

MANITOBA PUBLIC UTILITIES BOARD

Re: MANITOBA PUBLIC INSURANCE CORPORATION (MPI)

2024/2025 GENERAL RATE APPLICATION

HEARING

Before Board Panel:

Irene Hamilton, K.C.- Panel Chairperson

Robert Gabor, K.C. - Board Chair

Susan Nemec - Board Member

George Bass, K.C. - Board Member

Susan Boulter - Board Member

HELD AT:

Public Utilities Board

400, 330 Portage Avenue

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Oct 11, 2023

Pages 337 to 612



```
338
 1
                        APPEARANCES
 2 Kathleen McCandless
                               )Board Counsel
 3 Todd Andres
                                   )
 4
 5 Steve Scarfone
                                   ) Manitoba Public
 6 Anthony Guerra
                                   ) Insurance
 7 Eric Wishnowski
 8
 9 Byron Williams (np) ) CAC (Manitoba)
10 Chris Klassen
                                   )
11 Katrine Dilay
12 Victoria Cloutis (Student)
13 Anna Evans-Boudreau (Student) (np) )
14
15 Karen Wittman
                                   ) Taxi Coalition
16 Sharna Nelko
17
18 Charlotte Meek
                                   ) CMMG
19 Doug Houghton (np)
20
21
22
2.3
24
25
```

	339	9
1	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
2	Page No.	
3	List of Exhibits 341	
4	List of Undertakings 342	
5		
6	MPI PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS PANEL:	
7	ROBERT SMITHSON, Sworn	
8	CURTIS PRYSTUPA, Sworn	
9	SIMMI MANN, Sworn	
10	KHURRAM MASUD, Affirmed	
11		
12	Examination-in-Chief by Mr. Anthony Guerra 346	
13	Cross-examination by Ms. Kathleen McCandless 383	
14	Cross-examination by Mr. Chris Klassen 412	
15	Cross-examination by Ms. Charlotte Meek 453	
16	Cross-examination by Ms. Karen Wittman 487	
17	Re-direct Examination by Mr. Anthony Guerra 550	
18		
19	IT, IT BENCHMARKING AND VALUE ASSURANCE PANEL:	
20	LANI EDWARDS, Sworn	
21	SHAYON MITRA, Sworn	
22	SHAWN CAMPBELL, Affirmed	
23	CHAD MUIR, Sworn	
24		
25		
1		

		340
1	TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)	
2		Page No.
3	Examination-in-Chief by Mr. Anthony Guerra	558
4	Cross-examination by Ms. Kathleen McCandless	576
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18	Certificate of Transcript	612
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

			341
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE	NO.
3	MPI-54	Partial responses to Information	
4		Request CAC-2-12	343
5	MPI-55	Partial responses to Information	
6		Request CAC-2-11	343
7	MPI-56	Response to CMMG Pre-ask 2	344
8	MPI-57	Benchmarking Presentation from Octo	ber
9		10, 2023	344
10	MPI-58	Response to CMMG Pre-ask 1	344
11	MPI-59	Response to CAC Pre-ask 2	344
12	MPI-60	Product Enhancements Presentation	344
13	MPI-61	The response to Undertaking No. 1.	555
14	MPI-62	Information technology and value	
15		assurance presentation.	556
16	MPI-63	The response to Undertaking No. 2.	556
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

342 1 LIST OF UNDERTAKINGS EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE NO. MPI get in touch with Uber and indicate 3 4 exactly what their position is, 5 including is their position that they would provide information on a 7 commercially sensitive basis where, 8 number 1, the Interveners could see it 9 if they signed an NDA or, secondly, where the Board would receive 10 unredacted information, but the 11 Interveners would only received 12 13 redacted information. 381 14 For MPI to provide what the credibility 15 would translate to given the number of 16 earned units in PPV Vehicles for 384 17 Hire MPI to provide the estimated increase 18 19 for operators currently using one time 20 ban, with the offer of only the four 21 (4) time ban rate 397 22 2.3 24 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

```
1 --- Upon commencing at 9:02 a.m.
```

- 3 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Good morning,
- 4 everyone. Before we start with the next MPI panel, I
- 5 would just like to discuss a couple of procedural
- 6 matters.
- 7 First of all, with regard to the CSI
- 8 motion that we had a discussion about at the end of
- 9 the day yesterday, one (1) of our Board members has to
- 10 be completed and out of the hearing room by 4:30, and
- 11 therefore, we will hear the CSI motion at the end of
- 12 the day on Thursday so that we don't interfere with
- 13 the evidence that's being presented on Thursday by
- 14 MPI.
- 15 Secondly, with regard to the two (2)
- 16 reports, E&Y and -- and Deloitte, given that MPI is
- 17 not claiming the CSI on its own behalf but rather the
- 18 companies are, we would like you to advise them that
- 19 they need lawyers here to argue the CSI motion.
- 20 And with that, Mr. Guerra, would you
- 21 please introduce your panel, and then we'll have them
- 22 sworn.
- 23 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you, Madam
- 24 Chair. And before we begin with that, I just have a
- 25 few exhibits to read into the record. And so just a

- 1 clarification from last -- from last time, Exhibit
- 2 number 54 for MPI was combined with two (2) IRs and
- 3 should actually be separated.
- 4 So MPI Exhibit 54 should be the partial
- 5 responses to Information Request CAC-2-12, and Exhibit
- 6 number 55 should be the partial responses to CAC
- 7 Information Request 2-11.
- 8 MPI Exhibit number 56 is the response
- 9 to CMMG Pre-ask number 2.
- 10 MPI Exhibit number 57 is the
- 11 Benchmarking presentation from yesterday.
- MPI Exhibit number 58 is the response
- 13 to CMMG Pre-ask number 1.
- 14 MPI Exhibit number 59 is the response
- 15 to CAC Pre-ask number 2.
- And finally, MPI Exhibit number 60 will
- 17 be the Product Enhancements presentation that we'll
- 18 receive this morning.

19

- 20 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-54: Partial responses to
- 21 Information Request CAC-2-
- 22 12

- 24 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-55: Partial responses to
- 25 Information Request CAC-2-

345 1 11 2 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-56: Response to CMMG Pre-ask 2 4 5 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-57: Benchmarking Presentation 6 from October 10, 2023 7 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-58: Response to CMMG Pre-ask 1 9 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-59: 10 Response to CAC Pre-ask 2 11 12 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-60: Product Enhancements 13 Presentation 14 15 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And with that, I'd like to introduce the members of the Product 16 17 Enhancement Panel. 18 So on the front row, we have Robert 19 Smithson, our director of customer value proposition; 20 Curtis Prystupa, customer value proposition lead; 21 Simmi Mann, customer value proposition lead; Khurram 22 Masud, director of pricing; and in the back-row 23 support we have Cara Low, our vice-president, chief 24 actuary, and chief risk officer; Kyle Casalla, our 25 manager of pricing transformation; and Satvir Jatana,

- 1 the vice-president and chief customer officer.
- With that, I'll ask that the witnesses
- 3 be sworn in, please.

4

- 5 PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS PANEL:
- 6 KHURRAM MASUD, Affirmed
- 7 SIMMI MANN, Sworn
- 8 ROBERT SMITHSON, Sworn
- 9 CURTIS PRYSTUPA, Sworn

- 11 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR. ANTHONY GUERRA:
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you. And
- 13 these questions I'll pose to Mr. Smithson, just on
- 14 behalf of the panel if I may.
- 15 Before you, Mr. Smithson, you see --
- 16 Smithson rather, you see the product enhancements
- 17 presentation MPI Exhibit number 60, correct?
- MR. ROBERT SMITHSON: Yes.
- 19 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And you'll
- 20 confirm that this is a presentation prepared by
- 21 yourself and your team?
- MR. ROBERT SMITHSON: Yes.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And so what I'll
- 24 do is I'll invite you to now go through your
- 25 presentation with your panel members, and I may have

- 1 some questions throughout the process. Thank you.
- 2 MR. ROBERT SMITHSON: Thank you very
- 3 much. Thank you very much to the Panel and everyone
- 4 else here.
- 5 We're going to be presenting today on a
- 6 couple of topics. First we'll be starting off with
- 7 the Basic Insurance Model to be presented by Curtis
- 8 Prystupa, followed by the taxi -- sorry, I apologize -
- 9 the VFH blanket policy to be presented by Simmi Mann
- 10 and Khurram Masud.
- 11 So I'll pass it on now to Curtis to
- 12 deliver the Basic Insurance Model presentation.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Good morning.
- 14 My name is Curtis Prystupa. I'm a customer value
- 15 proposition lead working with Simmi, Rob, and Satvir.
- I appreciate the opportunity to be here
- 17 to present our progress and outline our future plans
- 18 for advancing the Basic Insurance Model with a
- 19 specific emphasis on the Driver Safety Rating.
- 20 Before moving into the main part of the
- 21 presentation, I would like to take a moment to
- 22 emphasize the importance of driver data collection.
- 23 Because large scale changes to the Basic Insurance
- 24 Model may have significant impact to premiums, we
- 25 believe that taking a measured approach before any

- 1 potential future DSR model is selected is in the best
- 2 interest of Manitobans.
- 3 This is why you will notice that
- 4 throughout this presentation that driver data
- 5 collection is a central topic.
- 6 Over the past few years, we have talked
- 7 about various alternative models to the current
- 8 registered owner model that each have their own pros
- 9 and cons. Subjectively, we understand that as risk
- 10 rating accuracy improves, so does the amount of driver
- 11 information we need to collect from our customers and
- 12 the more administratively burdensome the DSR program
- 13 becomes.
- 14 MPI has previously stated on record
- 15 that the primary driver is more actuarially sound than
- 16 the current registered owner model. However, what we
- 17 lack without driver information is the ability to
- 18 measure how much of an improvement we would see in
- 19 accurately representing risk with the primary driver
- 20 or any other potential alternate models.
- 21 Also, because we lack driver
- 22 information, we do not have the ability to objectively
- 23 measure the financial impact to customers that would
- 24 occur by moving to any potential alternate model.
- 25 Collecting driver information for DSR

- 1 eligible policies will allow us to conduct data driven
- 2 analysis to answer these important questions and more
- 3 and, ultimately, develop a recommendation for the
- 4 future DSR model that will strive to strike a balance
- 5 between risk rating accuracy, customer preference and
- 6 experience, managing rate dislocation, stakeholder
- 7 interests, and industry best practices.
- 8 In the 2024 General Rate Application,
- 9 MPI submitted an update to the Basic Insurance Model
- 10 evolution as part of the product enhancements chapter.
- 11 This presentation is aimed to highlight four (4) main
- 12 aspects of our updates.
- I will provide an overview of the
- 14 progress MPI has made since last year's GRA followed
- 15 by an update to our project plan. After that, I will
- 16 outline some of the next steps in our journey to
- 17 enable data collection and finish by briefly speaking
- 18 to our compliance with PUB Orders and providing a
- 19 brief recap. Next slide, please.
- 20 During the progress since last year's
- 21 GRA, in our 2024 GRA Application we detailed our
- 22 progress on four (4) main topics. We continued an
- 23 analysis on driver-based data collection in other
- 24 Canadian jurisdictions which primarily focussed on
- 25 British Columbia and the journey that led their public

- 1 auto insurer, ICBC, to gain the authority to collect
- 2 additional driver information.
- In May of 2018, the BC Provincial
- 4 Government made changes to the Insurance Vehicle Act
- 5 of British Columbia that gave ICBC new authority to
- 6 collect driver data among other new legislative
- 7 instruments to support a new rate design.
- 8 About three (3) months after that, the
- 9 same government directed ICBC to apply to their
- 10 regulator, the British Columbia Utilities Commission,
- 11 for large-scale changes to their rate design that
- 12 incorporated this new driver data as part of the
- 13 updated government ordered rate design.
- 14 We also detailed the regulatory changes
- 15 required to begin data collection in Manitoba. Like
- 16 ICBC prior to May of 2018, MPI does not have the
- 17 regulatory authority currently to collect the driver
- 18 data necessary to analyze the impacts of a DSR model
- 19 using driver data.
- 20 Additionally, to provide clarity and
- 21 common terminology, we developed working names and
- 22 definitions of potential future insurance models and
- 23 submitted these names and definitions for
- 24 consideration in this year's GRA.
- 25 MPI also stressed that it is critical

- 1 to perform analysis on driver data that is
- 2 representative of DSR eligible policies and, because
- 3 of this, introduce favourable self-selection. It is
- 4 very important to compel policyholders to provide
- 5 driver information rather than collecting information
- 6 on a voluntary basis.
- 7 For example, an individual that has a
- 8 plus 17 DSR rating and is the only person that drives
- 9 the vehicle is, in the opinion of MPI, more likely to
- 10 be forthcoming involuntary -- in volunteering their
- 11 driver information than a registered owner with a plus
- 12 17 DSR rating where -- where the primary driver has a
- 13 zero (0) DSR rating and a listed driver has a plus two
- 14 (2) DSR rating.
- 15 Supporting the importance of compelling
- 16 data collection, we also outline some solutions that
- 17 may be considered to compel policyholders to provide
- 18 driver information to prepare for the inevitable
- 19 situations that will occur where a customer does not
- 20 want to provide driver information. Next slide,
- 21 please.
- 22 Supported by the formation of a project
- 23 charter and project plan developed by the Basic
- 24 Insurance Model project team and project manager, we
- 25 created what we believe is a substantial update to the

- 1 five (5) year plan filed in the 2023 GRA.
- 2 You will notice two (2) distinct phases
- 3 that make up the overall Basic Insurance Model
- 4 program. The first phase is the data collection and
- 5 analysis phase, where we will collect primary driver
- 6 and listed driver information from policyholders on
- 7 DSR eligible plans, and conduct actuarial and product
- 8 analysis to understand the impact on Manitobans of
- 9 various potential future models; and develop a
- 10 recommendation for the future Basic Insurance Model.
- 11 The second phase surrounds
- 12 implementation of the approved future Basic Insurance
- 13 Model. While one phase is certainly not more
- 14 important than the other, in our 2024 GRA Application,
- 15 we felt it pertinent to focus on providing a more
- 16 detailed work plan on the data collection and analysis
- 17 phase, rather than the implementation phase.
- 18 Because many of the details of the
- 19 implementation plan could differ greatly based on the
- 20 Basic Insurance Model, we are ultimately granted
- 21 approval by this Board to proceed with. Next slide,
- 22 please.
- 23 We have a strong plan with well defined
- 24 steps to get us to the point where driver data
- 25 collection can begin. This plan includes

- 1 communication and collaboration with important
- 2 individuals and groups, including customers, brokers,
- 3 and stakeholders.
- 4 We have started this conversation with
- 5 the Provincial Governments and now that the Provincial
- 6 election has concluded, we intend to continue the
- 7 conversation very soon to gain approval for the
- 8 regulation changes necessary to begin data collection.
- 9 Armed with knowledge from these
- 10 conversations and collaborations, our business rules
- 11 for the data collection phase can be finalized and our
- 12 communication plan can be developed and launched at
- 13 the appropriate time.
- 14 From a systems perspective, we intend
- 15 to build, as part of NOVA release 3, the functionality
- 16 to collect primary and listed driver information.
- 17 Once the aforementioned tasks are completed, driver
- 18 data collection can begin. Next slide, please.
- 19 As outlined through the Basic Insurance
- 20 Model section of the product enhancements chapter of
- 21 the current GRA and reviewed here, we hope we've
- 22 demonstrated meaningful compliance with Directive 12-
- 23 16 of PUB Order 4/'23 through showing substantial
- 24 progress on several key topics, a strong logical work
- 25 plan with supporting materials developed within the

- 1 MPI project management office, well detailed next
- 2 steps to enable us to begin the all important work of
- 3 driver data collection, and an outline of our
- 4 implementation phase.
- 5 I'll now hand it over to my colleague,
- 6 Simmi Mann, who will take you through a presentation
- 7 on Vehicles for Hire. Thank you for your time.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Thank you very much,
- 9 Curtis. So my name is Simmi and I'm here to speak to
- 10 you today on Vehicles for Hire.
- 11 So starting with a summary of the FH
- 12 insurance from 2018 and looking ahead to 2024, on
- 13 March 1st, 2018, MPI introduced a new Vehicle for Hire
- 14 insurance model in response to the Local Vehicles for
- 15 Hire Act that was proclaimed on February 28, 2018.
- 16 This is known as the time ban model, which provides
- 17 both full-time and part-time VFH coverage across all
- 18 stakeholders in one model.
- 19 Over time, a number of weaknesses have
- 20 been identified, both internally by MPI as well as by
- 21 our VFH operators. This prompted MPI to complete a
- 22 Vehicle for Hire Framework review, which spanned the
- 23 years of 2021 to 2023.
- So in the 2023 GRA, MPI filed the
- 25 results of the VFH Framework review, as well as the

- 1 concept for the revisions to the VFH Insurance
- 2 Framework.
- In the 2024 General Rate Application,
- 4 MPI has filed the VFH Insurance Framework for PUB
- 5 approval, but will not be seeking approval for the per
- 6 kilometre rate. Instead, in the 2025 GRA, MPI
- 7 anticipates filing the per kilometre rate for PUB
- 8 approval.
- 9 So in terms of the relief being sought
- 10 in the 2024 General Rate Application, MPI is seeking
- 11 PUB approval for the proposed VFH Framework.
- 12 Concerning the TNC blanket policy, that
- 13 is approval for the overall product and pricing, with
- 14 the exception of the per kilometer rate.
- 15 Concerning our VFH insurance uses, this
- 16 is approval for decommissioning of the time ban model
- 17 and moving VFH uses to full time.
- 18 Finally, MPI is seeking a Directive for
- 19 materials filed in the 2025 General Rate Application,
- 20 as well as in proceeding applications, that would
- 21 restrict the sharing of specific third party
- 22 confidential data with registered Interveners.
- Now, the goal related to this Directive
- 24 is to implement a TNC blanket policy within the VFH
- 25 insurance framework under the Basic line of insurance.

- 1 Now, we will give more context around why we are
- 2 seeking this Directive, shortly.
- 3 So, beginning with the proposed VFH
- 4 insurance framework, based on the results of the VFH
- 5 framework review, MPI is proposing a more streamlined
- 6 framework that will provide more choice to our VFH
- 7 operators and bring MPI inline with industry
- 8 standards.
- 9 As you can see, we currently have this
- 10 time ban model which is a one-size-fits-all solution.
- 11 And, in the future we're looking to offer two (2)
- 12 products under VFH insurance. The first being the TNC
- 13 blanket policy. This is the industry standard product
- 14 for ride-share across the country. This is a
- 15 dispatcher purchase policy that provides VFH coverage
- 16 during defined ride-share periods.
- 17 Now, at the onset, while this has been
- 18 developed for TNCs, this is simply due to the results
- 19 of the VFH framework review. All groups remain
- 20 eligible for a blanket policy, provided they meet
- 21 minimum requirements.
- The second product are the VFH
- 23 insurance uses. These are our traditional registered
- 24 owner purchase policies of limos, taxis and accessible
- 25 Vehicle for Hire.

- 1 Here, MPI is proposing on moving the
- 2 small -- or the minority of customers who insure as
- 3 VFH 1, 2 and 3 to full-time uses, where they'll
- 4 continue to have VFH coverage that does not vary based
- 5 on time of day.
- So, as MPI work to further develop our
- 7 models, we outline specific guiding principles for
- 8 which our model had to meet, the first being, Basic
- 9 insurance coverage.
- 10 So, VFH operators continue to have
- 11 Basic insurance coverage. This is consistent with our
- 12 approach in 2018. This is consistent with historical
- 13 treatment of Vehicle for Hire at MPI, as well as with
- 14 public auto industry standards.
- The second criteria is implementation
- 16 of the proposed framework will not result in cross-
- 17 subsidization. So, the focus here is namely on the
- 18 blanket policy as that is the new product being
- 19 developed under the Basic line of insurance. So, all
- 20 product and pricing elements have been developed,
- 21 based on historical passenger Vehicle for Hire
- 22 experience.
- 23 All losses occurring during ride-
- 24 sharing periods will be used to evaluate the adequacy
- 25 of the per kilometer rate, so our per kilometer rate

- 1 will be reflective of the overall TNC experience.
- 2 On a per policyholder basis, TNCs will
- 3 be held accountable for the claims' experience of
- 4 their affiliated vehicles. This will be achieved
- 5 through an annual loss reconciliation where TNCs will
- 6 be ultimately rebated or surcharged based on their
- 7 experience.
- 8 These rebates will be funded by TNC
- 9 policyholders. The cost associated with any loss cap,
- 10 will be incorporated into the rebate surcharge
- 11 mechanism. And TNC policyholders will be excluded
- 12 from the Capital Management Plan.
- 13 Concerning our VFH insurance uses,
- 14 these groups continue to have experience-based rating
- 15 adjustments that maintain fair and equitable rates
- 16 that are reflective of each groups' experience.
- 17 The third criteria, is that our
- 18 framework is fair and equitable across all VFH
- 19 stakeholders. So, this framework has been informed by
- 20 an extensive amount of ongoing stakeholder engagement.
- 21 All groups are eligible for both products.
- 22 So, if taxis, limos and accessible feel
- 23 the blanket policy is the right product for them, MPI
- 24 is willing to engage in further model development.
- 25 If passenger Vehicle for Hire operators

- 1 want to continue to operate for smaller, independent
- 2 and/or rural operation, they can continue to do so by
- 3 insuring as passenger Vehicle for Hire.
- 4 Finally, MPI wants to highlight that we
- 5 remain committed to our stakeholders and will continue
- 6 to review the viability of models outside of the VFH
- 7 insurance use and blanket policy based on stakeholder
- 8 need.
- 9 The final criteria is that the model
- 10 and, specifically, the elements for which we seek
- 11 approval for today in the 2024 GRA demonstrate
- 12 actuarial accepted practices, and our actuarial team
- 13 can speak to those in greater detail.
- So, beginning with the TNC blanket
- 15 policy, in this model, VFH coverage is provided
- 16 through a dispatcher purchase blanket policy during
- 17 VFH operation, which is denoted as period 2 and 3.
- 18 Period 2 is when a driver accepts a
- 19 trip to when a passenger enters and period 3 is when a
- 20 passenger enters to when they're transported to his or
- 21 her destination. This is when the blanket policy is
- 22 active.
- 23 So, based on the way this model works,
- 24 premium requirements are based on the aggregate
- 25 reported kilometers in P2, P3 for each dispatcher on a

- 1 per policy basis.
- In period zero and period 1, customers
- 3 will be instructed to insure based on the most
- 4 appropriate insurance use when they're not engaged in
- 5 ride-share capacity for a TNC with an approved blanket
- 6 policy.
- 7 Essentially, customers will be
- 8 instructed to insure, as we all are, based on the
- 9 principle intended use of the vehicle. At minimum,
- 10 this is required to be all-purpose and pleasure use
- 11 will not be permitted to be used in combination with a
- 12 blanket policy.
- Now, as MPI currently does not have
- 14 experience with a blanket policy, it will be tracking
- 15 the underlying uses being used in combination with the
- 16 blanket policy as the product goes in -- into
- 17 implementation to make any necessary adjustments.
- 18 So concerning minimum requirements for
- 19 TNC policyholders. One (1) of the key aspects here is
- 20 the technological capability to reliably track and
- 21 report P2/P3 kilometres. This requires geo location
- 22 or global positioning system functionality. Both of
- 23 these technologies permit an internet connected device
- 24 to be tracked by its latitude and longitude.
- Now, as per PUB Order 4/'23, Directive

- 1 12-10, MPI was directed to ensure the overall
- 2 accessibility of this technology, and we can report
- 3 that it is widely available, and that is because it is
- 4 utilized across a number of dispatching industries, so
- 5 long-distance trucking, fleet companies, taxi, ride
- 6 share logistics.
- 7 We can see that there is a wide array;
- 8 however, the scope of the solution is going to be
- 9 highly dependent on a dispatcher's business model as
- 10 well their -- as well as their existing technological
- 11 platform.
- So, for that purpose, MPI cannot
- 13 endorse any specific technology, service provider, or
- 14 platform. However, we remain committed to our
- 15 stakeholder, and if this is the product journey that
- 16 they will want to take, we will provide more support
- 17 and clarity around minimum requirements.
- 18 At minimum, the technology must
- 19 represent trip start and end points by latitude and
- 20 longitude; must represent kilometres by the actual
- 21 route taken, not an inferred route; categorize trips
- 22 by defined ride share periods, so that's P2/P3; and
- 23 report data in this format on a monthly basis.
- 24 Additionally, TNCs are required to
- 25 submit a premium deposit, as well as monthly premium

- 1 installments across the policy year.
- 2 Finally, MPI requires TNCs to submit a
- 3 reoccurring vehicle listing; that is, the VIN and
- 4 plate numbers of all of their affiliated vehicles, and
- 5 this is for internal monitoring and tracking purposes.
- 6 So that brings us to the determination
- 7 of insurance premiums. So, as stated, premium is
- 8 determined based on the aggregate P2/P3 kilometres
- 9 travelled by all of the TNC's affiliated vehicles
- 10 across the policy year.
- 11 At the onset, TNCs will be required to
- 12 submit a premium deposit. Here TNCs will provide an
- 13 annual kilometre estimate across all of their
- 14 affiliated vehicles to which MPI will apply the per
- 15 kilometre rate. Here we will ascertain the annual
- 16 premium estimate and retain a 20 percent deposit.
- 17 Now, across the policy year, TNCs will
- 18 be required to submit monthly premium installments
- 19 which will be based on the actual kilometres travelled
- 20 across their affiliated vehicles.
- 21 MPI will take the monthly reported
- 22 kilometres, apply the per kilometre rate, and invoice
- 23 the TNC appropriately. MPI can take from that initial
- 24 deposit amount, where appropriate, so if TNC is likely
- 25 to be in a surplus situation.

- 1 Post policy expiry, MPI will complete
- 2 an annual kilometre reconciliation. Here MPI will
- 3 total the annual premium over a policy year to compare
- 4 the actual annual premium to that initial premium
- 5 estimate to ascertain any differential. If there is a
- 6 deficit in premium, a TNC would be invoiced, and if
- 7 there is surplus, they'd be entitled to a refund.
- 8 That brings us to the treatment of
- 9 claims and the annual loss reconciliation. So, as
- 10 stated at the beginning concerning our per kilometre
- 11 rate, MPI will allocate all losses occurring during
- 12 ride sharing periods to the overall TNC experience.
- 13 We will utilize this to evaluate the
- 14 ongoing adequacy of our per kilometre rate through the
- 15 General Rate Application process.
- On a per TNC policy basis, losses
- 17 occurring during TNC -- losses occurring involving TNC
- 18 affiliated vehicles during ride sharing will impact
- 19 the TNC's annual assessment and subsequent calculation
- 20 of their loss ratio.
- 21 More specifically, these losses will be
- 22 allocated based on percentage of responsibility. So
- 23 if a TNC affiliated vehicle is involved in an incident
- 24 during ride sharing and found 75 percent responsible,
- 25 75 percent of those incident level costs would be

- 1 allocated to their annual assessment and impact the
- 2 calculation of their loss ratio.
- 3 It's important to note that a fifty
- 4 thousand dollar (\$50,000) loss cap will be applied at
- 5 the incident level, and the cost associated --
- 6 associated for this benefit is incorporated into the
- 7 rebate surcharge mechanism.
- Now MPI decided on the percentage of
- 9 responsibility approach as a means to motivate
- 10 dispatchers to manage the overall safety of their
- 11 affiliated vehicles during ride-share periods.
- 12 Most policy expiry, MPI will complete
- 13 in an annual loss reconciliation. This involves the
- 14 calculation of the ultimate loss ratio for a policy
- 15 year for each TNC.
- TNCs will then receive a retrospective
- 17 rebate or surcharge with final settlement in year
- 18 three (3), to account for claims development.
- 19 I will now hand it over to Mr. Khurram
- 20 Masud to speak to the rate-making portion of the
- 21 presentation.
- 22 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Thank you, Simmi.
- 23 My name is Khurram Masud, I'm the director of pricing
- 24 and I'll speak to the pricing basis of the
- 25 (INDISCERNIBLE) blanket policy.

- 1 We understand we are not seeking the
- 2 approval of the per kilometre rate itself. For today,
- 3 I'll just go through the basis we propose to use for
- 4 the calculation of the per kilometre rate.
- 5 The pricing of the per kilometre rate
- 6 is based on revenue neutrality between the premiums
- 7 charged, if the (INDISCERNIBLE) rates were in place,
- 8 compared to the premium based on all purpose premiums
- 9 and the balance to be made up for by the per kilometre
- 10 rate.
- 11 The per kilometre rate is calculated as
- 12 this differential divided by the expected number of
- 13 kilometres. The premium is expressed as per kilometre
- 14 rate. The actually premium, however, would be
- 15 calculated after the expiry of the policy based on the
- 16 actual numbers of kilometres driven times the per
- 17 kilometre rate determined at the onsite of the policy.
- 18 Moreover, as Simmi alluded to, the
- 19 premiums are (INDISCERNIBLE) retroactively with either
- 20 an rebate or a surcharge based on the actual loss
- 21 experience of the TNC provider.
- This adjustment to the premium
- 23 encourages safer driving behaviour among the TNC
- 24 providers. The calculation of the loss ratio gaps the
- 25 large losses up to fifty thousand (50,000), and it's

- 1 based on the responsibility of the loss.
- 2 The expected cost of large loss, and
- 3 this loss transfer mechanism is built into the rebate
- 4 surcharge scale. Since we do not have large amount of
- 5 expedience for blanket policies, we would continue to
- 6 monitor the lost experience and all of these factors
- 7 may change over time as more and more experience
- 8 unfolds.
- 9 I'll just pass it on to -- and on the
- 10 next slide to Simmi again.
- 11 MS. SIMMI MANN: I quickly wanted to
- 12 touch upon some of the challenges that MPI has faced
- 13 in using external stakeholder data relative to the
- 14 building of the blanket policy, and specifically that
- 15 of the per kilometre rate.
- So, just to give everyone background
- 17 here, from 2021 to 2023, as part of the VFH Framework
- 18 Review, MPI engaged all TNCs to assist in the building
- 19 of the blanket policy.
- This includes the collection of
- 21 kilometre data from TNCs for the purposes of setting
- 22 an accurate per kilometre rate at the onset or
- 23 introduction of this policy.
- 24 MPI currently does not collect
- 25 kilometres for insurance purposes and we have the

- 1 added benefit of TNC operation within Manitoba. Now,
- 2 since this time there's been a lot of volatility in
- 3 the TNC space. This is due to factors such as new
- 4 entrance into the TNC market, the global pandemic, as
- 5 well as the rise in gas prices. All of this
- 6 volatility and change has created issues for Manitoba
- 7 Public Insurance.
- 8 Currently, MPI cannot provide the data,
- 9 that being the kilometres, in an aggregated form,
- 10 where TNC data is unidentifiable. This data has been
- 11 deemed by our stakeholders to be commercially
- 12 sensitive due to concerns related to competition and
- 13 revealing of market share.
- 14 Now, in speaking to other public
- 15 jurisdictions around how this situation is handled,
- 16 when public filings are required, and this level of
- 17 detail is required, the information has been redacted,
- 18 and thus far only regulators have reviewed this level
- 19 of detail.
- 20 We want to add -- or highlight that,
- 21 you know, as this (INDISCERNIBLE) economy and sharing
- 22 economy continues to expand, other industries have
- 23 since engaged MPI as well as government in the
- 24 building of similar conceptual products.
- Now, due to the small size of the

- 1 Manitoba market, MPI feels that concerns around
- 2 confidentiality and protecting of commercially
- 3 sensitive information will remain around the
- 4 development of these new and novel products under the
- 5 Basic line of insurance.
- So, in terms of outcomes that we are
- 7 seeking, related to these challenges, MPI is seeking a
- 8 directive from materials filed in the 2025 GRA, as
- 9 well as in proceeding applications that would restrict
- 10 the sharing of very specific third-party confidential
- 11 data with registered Interveners.
- 12 The goal here is simply to implement
- 13 the TNC blanket policy within the Basic line of
- 14 insurance. MPI is of the opinion that, without this
- 15 directive, we will be unable to implement a TNC
- 16 blanket policy under the Basic line of insurance.
- 17 So while we could come up with
- 18 alternative methods to initially derive the per
- 19 kilometre rate, once that product goes on, we develop
- 20 Manitoba experience and we go through our General Rate
- 21 Application process. If we're required to file, you
- 22 know, aggregate kilometres or number of TNCs amongst
- 23 other variables, we're going to run into the same
- 24 problem again.
- 25 This -- due to the small size of our

- 1 market, it leaves TNCs highly exposed, and they have
- 2 concerns around protecting their commercially-
- 3 sensitive information. So it is for this reason that
- 4 we feel we need to seek this directive.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Sorry, can I
- 6 interrupt you?
- 7 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes, absolutely.
- 8 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: My understanding
- 9 is that we requested information be filed at CSI, and
- 10 at least one of the TNCs said they wouldn't do that.
- 11 So how is it that in other public
- 12 jurisdictions information is filed with regulators,
- 13 which I assume is pursuant to a CSI process, but in
- 14 Manitoba they said they wouldn't even file it for a
- 15 CSI process?
- 16 So I'm -- I'm a little confused in
- 17 terms of -- you know, it sounds like one (1) thing
- 18 happened pre-hearing and now we're being told
- 19 something completely different.
- 20 MS. SIMMI MANN: So I think the TNCs
- 21 were always okay with the regulators. They understand
- 22 why regulators need to review this level of data.
- The question is when registered
- 24 Interveners are involved, in no other jurisdiction
- 25 have registered Interveners been able to review this

- 1 level of data, and that is where the commercially
- 2 sensitive or concerning information comes into it.
- BOARD CHAIR GABOR: So what happened -
- 4 you need to say -- tell us what happens in BC, for
- 5 example.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah. So in BC, they
- 7 redact the information, so the jurisdiction number
- 8 referring to here is ICBC. And when they require it
- 9 through products on Vehicle For Hire and others, they
- 10 redact the information, and only regulators have been
- 11 permitted to review this.
- 12 For SGI, they're not required to file
- 13 this level of detail.
- 14 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: They redact the
- 15 information --
- MS. SIMMI MANN: M-hm.
- 17 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: -- and BCUC sees
- 18 redacted information or unredacted information?
- 19 MS. SIMMI MANN: Unredacted. So if --
- 20 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: So the Interveners
- 21 see redacted information.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes. Sorry.
- 23 Correct.
- 24 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: BCUC sees
- 25 unredacted.

- 1 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Okay. Thank you.

- 4 CONTINUED BY MR. ANTHONY GUERRA:
- 5 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And -- and, Ms.
- 6 Mann, just before you -- you continue here, just a
- 7 couple of clarifying questions for you. So I think
- 8 you answered one (1) of them, which was ICBC was one
- 9 (1) of the jurisdictions in which the redacted
- 10 information is provided.
- 11 Is there any other jurisdiction that
- 12 you referenced?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Not on this slide,
- 14 but for SGI, the other jurisdiction that we commonly
- 15 compare ourselves to, and they haven't filed this
- 16 level of detail.
- 17 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: So in the case of
- 18 SGI, they're also filing redacted information for use
- 19 of any Interveners?
- 20 MS. SIMMI MANN: They haven't filed
- 21 any data that requires redaction.
- 22 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Okay. And then
- 23 with respect to the nature of the directive being
- 24 sought, so when you -- when you reference materials
- 25 filed, can you clarify as to what specific material

- 1 MPI would file that would require confidential
- 2 treatment?
- 3 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah, and I'll look
- 4 to Khurram as well to verify, but it would be the
- 5 aggregate kilometres. It would be what we base the --
- 6 and the expected revenue. So I'll get Khurram to --
- 7 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes, yes.
- 8 MS. SIMMI MANN: -- verify that.
- 9 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's -- that's
- 10 correct. That's the information that is deemed
- 11 commercially sensitive, and that is the information
- 12 that goes into the pricing of the per kilometre rate.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Okay. And just
- 14 to clarify, in this -- this second last bullet here
- 15 where it says:
- 16 "MPI is seeking a directive for
- 17 materials filed in 20 -- 2025 GRA
- 18 and proceeding applications that
- 19 restricts the sharing of certain
- third-party confidential data."
- 21 So the restriction would be that only
- 22 the PUB and PUB counsel -- or would it -- would it
- 23 just be the PUB that could receive the data? Is there
- 24 any further restrictions there?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: I think it's PUB, PUB

- 1 counsel as well, of course.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And consultants,
- 3 correct --
- 4 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 5 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: -- for the PUB?
- 6 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 7 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And then finally,
- 8 just to confirm again, I believe your last bullet
- 9 point does reference that. But without this
- 10 directive, MPI's position is it could not move forward
- 11 with the TNC blanket policy.
- 12 MS. SIMMI MANN: That's correct.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Okay. Thank you.
- 14 Please continue.
- 15 MS. SIMMI MANN: That brings us to the
- 16 VFH insurance uses. So MPI is proposing to move the
- 17 minority of customers, roughly 8 percent as of April
- 18 2023, to full-time insurance uses for taxi, limo,
- 19 accessible, and passenger Vehicle For Hire, and
- 20 decommissioning the time bans.
- So as per the results of the VFH
- 22 framework review, we've seen that a majority of our
- 23 customers continue to insure at full-time category.
- 24 So while this model was predicated on providing both
- 25 full-time and part-time coverage, a very small amount

- 1 of customers are actually using that inherent
- 2 flexibility.
- Additionally, when we speak to
- 4 customers through consultation and surveys, they all
- 5 indicate that the time ban model has been ineffective.
- 6 And then we want to highlight that --
- 7 what we said earlier, which is we are committed to
- 8 working with our stakeholders and we'll continue to
- 9 review the viability and feasibility of models outside
- 10 of the VFH insurance uses, as well as a blanket
- 11 policy.
- 12 So as per the trac -- Taxi Coalition's
- 13 request, MPI is continuing to review a part-time taxi
- 14 model.
- 15 So that brings us to the conclusion of
- 16 the VFH presentation. So just to recap, in compliance
- 17 with PUB Order 4/'23, Directive 12-10, MPI has filed a
- 18 VFH insurance framework for PUB approval. We have
- 19 addressed concerns related to cross-subsidization and
- 20 demonstrated the general accessibility of the required
- 21 technology to take on a blanket policy.
- 22 MPI is seeking approval for the VFH
- 23 insurance framework. Concerning the blanket policy,
- 24 this is approval for the overall framework and
- 25 methodology with the exception of the per kilometre

- 1 rate. As we stated earlier, we anticipate filing the
- 2 per kilometre rate and the methodology for PUB
- 3 approval in the 2025 GRA.
- 4 Concerning the VFH insurance uses, this
- 5 is approval for decommissioning of the time bans and
- 6 transitioning VFH insurance uses to full time.
- 7 Finally, as we just stated, we are
- 8 seeking a directive for materials filed in the 2025
- 9 GRA, as well as proceeding applications that would
- 10 restrict the sharing of specific third-party
- 11 confidential information with registered Interveners.
- 12 And again, the goal around seeking this
- 13 directive is to implement the TNC blanket policy,
- 14 which is the industry standard product, under the
- 15 Basic line of insurance. And again, without this
- 16 Directive, MPI feels it will be unable to implement a
- 17 TNC blanket policy.
- Thank you very much.
- 19 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you, Ms.
- 20 Mann. One (1) clarifying question again. So for this
- 21 year, the time ban model would continue, correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: (NO AUDIBLE
- 23 RESPONSE).
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And so the
- 25 decommissioning of the time bans would be in lock step

- 1 with the introduction of the TNC blanket policy,
- 2 correct?
- 3 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 4 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Okay. And I have
- 5 one (1) further question for Mr. Prystupa.
- And, Ms. Schubert, can I ask you to
- 7 pull up the transcript from -- from yesterday, please?

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 11 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And if I can ask
- 12 you to turn to page 210, please.
- 13 All right. Starting at line 15, there
- 14 was a question posed in a discussion with Mr. Houghton
- 15 yesterday on the public presentations' portion.
- Do you recall that line of questioning,
- 17 Mr. Prystupa?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, I do.
- 19 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And then so here
- 20 there's a discussion about the -- the different
- 21 models, and if we can scroll down to -- perhaps it's
- 22 page 211. Maybe I have my --
- 23 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Mr. Guerra,
- 24 it might be page 212.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Two-twelve (212)?

```
377
 1
                   MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS:
                                              Is it Mr.
   Houghton's reference about having to provide driver's
   licences?
 4
                   MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: No, with
   reference to the ATV registrations.
 5
 6
                   MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Yes.
 7
   CONTINUED BY MR. ANTHONY GUERRA:
 9
                   MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Oh, here we go.
   Yes. So there's a discussion here. It says:
10
11
                      "My understanding is MPI does not
12
                      have accurate data to reflect who is
13
                      actually driving vehicles in
14
                      Manitoba and that legislation does
15
                      not provide with the -- with the
16
                      jurisdiction to collect that kind of
17
                      data.
18
                      I should note that MPI already has
19
                      this data when insuring other types
20
                      of vehicles. When registering and
21
                      insuring my quad, I was required to
22
                      list and provide copies of driver's
2.3
                      licence of other persons who would
24
                      be driving this ATV."
25
                   Mr. Prystupa, can you help us
```

- 1 understand what the legislative scheme is around the
- 2 registration of ATVs?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Certainly. So
- 4 with ATVs, when individuals are registering their
- 5 ATVs, there is a -- a concept called usual drivers
- 6 where individuals are required to provide the usual
- 7 drivers of ATVs up to four (4) or five (5). I can't
- 8 recall the exact amount.
- 9 And this is actually covered within the
- 10 auto -- auto -- Automobile Insurance Plan, regulation
- 11 49, 2019, under part 3, division 4, section 39(1) and
- 12 (2) that gives MPI the authority to collect -- collect
- 13 that information.
- 14 There's an additional concept called
- 15 assigned driver which is similar to primary driver but
- 16 used in very few circumstances where a registered
- 17 owner has never had a licence or there's medical --
- 18 medical exceptions where they are no longer able to --
- 19 able to drive. And that's also covered in the same --
- 20 the same regulation, just -- just division 3, section
- $21 \quad 33(a) \quad and \quad (b)$.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you, Mr.
- 23 Prystupa.
- I have no further questions for this
- 25 panel. Thank you.

- 1 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
- Ms. McCandless...?
- 3 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Yes. I'm
- 4 ready to proceed, with I would ask for the Board's
- 5 indulgence for just a two (2) minute break. I -- I
- 6 need to speak with MPI counsel about something.
- 7 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Certainly. Thank
- 8 you.

9

- 10 --- Upon recessing at 9:43 a.m.
- 11 --- Upon resuming at 9:47 a.m.

- 13 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Ms. McCandless...?
- 14 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Yes. Thank
- 15 you for the short break.
- 16 I had a discussion with Mr. Guerra. We
- 17 just need to clarify something for the record
- 18 regarding what Uber's position was on the Public
- 19 Utilities Board's ability to see the data at issue in
- 20 this GRA.
- So, through communications with counsel
- 22 on September 7th, all counsel were advised that Uber's
- 23 position was that they were not agreeable to providing
- 24 access to their CSI in this General Rate Application,
- 25 and that would have included not providing it to the

- 1 Public Utilities Board.
- 2 So I just wanted to make sure that that
- 3 was clear on the record because from Ms. Mann's
- 4 evidence, it seemed that the position that's now being
- 5 advanced was the same that -- as what was advanced
- 6 over the summer, which was not the case. I hope
- 7 that's clear.
- 8 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Yeah, so that --
- 9 that is the position. So Uber did indicate that this
- 10 -- in this rate application, they did not want anyone
- 11 to see their confidential data, including the PUB, so
- 12 anyone other than -- than MPI.
- 13 For the next rate application, our
- 14 proposal would be a directive that only the PUB could
- 15 see the confidential information.
- 16 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: But if Uber's
- 17 position continues to be that even we cannot see it --
- 18 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Then the blanket
- 19 policy doesn't work, correct.
- 20 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: I'm just a little
- 21 -- little astonished. Uber takes the position that no
- 22 one -- no regulator can see their information on a
- 23 confidential basis where it -- where it's not
- 24 released? They had to have given it to BC.

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: So, Mr. Gabor,
- 4 further to your point here with -- with some context,
- 5 the initial -- the initial NDA that Uber's counsel
- 6 reviewed did contemplate the information being shared
- 7 with the PUB only.
- 8 And then what happened was, when it
- 9 became clear that Interveners in this process would be
- 10 asked to comment on and perhaps challenge the claim of
- 11 confidentiality, Uber was not prepared to have that
- 12 discussion in this rate application and -- and
- 13 instructed us to withdraw that information from the
- 14 record.
- 15 So there isn't any appetite to have a
- 16 discussion about this in terms of a confidential
- 17 motion; it has to be a directive.
- 18 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Well, I quess
- 19 we'll talk amongst ourselves. But it would be nice to
- 20 have something from Uber on the record indicating
- 21 exactly what their position is now before we issue a
- 22 directive to you that's not going to work because it's
- 23 a waste of time.
- So if you can get in touch with Uber
- 25 and indicate exactly what their position is, including

- 1 is their position that they would provide information
- 2 on a -- on a commercially sensitive basis where,
- 3 number 1, the Interveners could see it if they signed
- 4 an NDA or, secondly, where the Board would receive
- 5 unredacted information, but the Interveners would only
- 6 received redacted information.
- 7 Because before we're going to make the
- 8 decision, you know, I -- I certainly don't want to be
- 9 here a year from now where we're going through this
- 10 whole thing again, so if we could find out exactly
- 11 what their -- what their position is.
- 12 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Sir --
- BOARD CHAIR GABOR: And I quess it's
- 14 not only Uber, it's anybody else who is in the market.
- 15 I don't know if anybody else is in the marketplace,
- 16 but...
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: That's a great
- 18 point, Mr. Gabor. It -- it would apply to every TNC.
- 19 Every TNC would take the same position for the same
- 20 reasons, and so that has to be mindful. But we can
- 21 give the undertaking to answer those specific
- 22 questions that you've raised.
- 2.3
- 24 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 3: MPI get in touch with Uber
- and indicate exactly what

		383
1	their position is,	
2	including is their	
3	position that they would	
4	provide information on a	
5	commercially sensitive	
6	basis where, number 1, the	
7	Interveners could see it	
8	if they signed an NDA or,	
9	secondly, where the Board	
10	would receive unredacted	
11	information, but the	
12	Interveners would only	
13	received redacted	
14	information.	
15		
16	PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.	
17	Guerra. Ms. McCandless?	
18	MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.	
19		
20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS:	
21	MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Good morning	
22	to members of the Panel. I am going to start with	
23	questions about Vehicles for Hire. To my left is the	
24	actuarial advisor to the Board, Blair Manktelow.	
25	And so, given Mr. Manktelow's presence	

- 1 today, I think, Mr. Masud, you can expect that most of
- 2 my questions will be for you but, of course, whoever
- 3 is most appropriate to answer, please feel free to
- 4 jump in.
- 5 So starting with the rate indication
- 6 section of the filing at page 26. Thank you. The 'K'
- 7 value used for major class loss cost credibility
- 8 weighting was six thousand (6,000) insured units?
- 9 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 10 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: This would
- 11 mean that if the current year of insured units was six
- 12 thousand dollars (\$6,000) -- six thousand (6,000) --
- 13 pardon me -- that the credibility assigned to that
- 14 major class would be 50 percent?
- 15 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes. I think I
- 16 switched off my mic. Sorry.
- 17 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 18 And what credibility would that translate to given the
- 19 number of earned units in PPV Vehicles for Hire?
- 20 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: You mean the
- 21 actual -- actual number of...? I will have to go back
- 22 and calculate that, yeah.
- 23 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Okay. So if
- 24 we could have an undertaking to provide what the
- 25 credibility would translate to given the number of

- 1 earned units in PPV Vehicles for Hire?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Sure.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Yes, we'll give
- 4 the undertaking.

5

- 6 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 4: For MPI to provide what
- 7 the credibility would
- 8 translate to given the
- 9 number of earned units in
- 10 PPV Vehicles for Hire

- 12 CONTINUED BY MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS:
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Then moving
- 14 to risk classification, page 9. At line 2, the
- 15 constant 'K' used in the determination of credibility
- 16 for each use and territory is sixty thousand (60,000)?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 18 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So this
- 19 would mean that if the five (5) year earned units was
- 20 sixty thousand (60,000) that the credibility assigned
- 21 to that use and territory would be 50 percent?
- 22 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes. Can you
- 23 scroll up a little? Sorry. More. I just want to
- 24 make sure that I understand the context of this. Can
- 25 you scroll up a little more, please? Okay. Thank

- 1 you.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: I think your
- 3 answer was "yes"?
- 4 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 5 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 6 And then, moving to table 12 of RC Appendix 3. I
- 7 believe that should be page 152 of 176. Thank you.
- 8 And I'm looking at Passenger Vehicle
- 9 for Hire. The total on the right-hand side. So the
- 10 five (5) year earned units for Passenger Vehicle for
- 11 Hire -- so that's passenger vehicle plus the truck
- 12 category just under that -- would be four-thousand-
- 13 six-hundred-and-sixty-three (4,663) plus sixty-eight
- 14 (68)?
- 15 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's right.
- 16 Yes.
- 17 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And so
- 18 that's four-thousand-seven-hundred-and-thirty-one
- 19 (4,731) earned vehicles?
- 20 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Sounds about
- 21 right. Yeah. If you did the math right.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Subject to
- 23 check?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Subject to check,
- 25 yes.

```
1 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Okay. And
```

- 2 so, based on four-thousand-seven-hundred-and-thirty-
- 3 one (4,731) vehicles, then if we -- the calculated
- 4 credibility would be 7.3 percent?

5

6 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 8 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So that
- 9 would be if we took the sixty thousand (60,000) plus
- 10 the four-thousand-seven-hundred-and-thirty-one (4,731)
- 11 and then divided it by the -- divided the four-
- 12 thousand-seven-hundred-and-thirty-one (4,731) by --
- 13 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Your calculation
- 14 is right, so I'm guessing the number should also be
- 15 right.
- 16 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Okay. And
- 17 so, if we take that calculated credibility of 7.3
- 18 percent, in the Classification Methodology, it would
- 19 be increased to 10 percent?
- 20 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes. Because the
- 21 minimum is 10 percent.
- 22 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 23 But in the calculation of the blanket policy rate per
- 24 kilometre, the historical information for these
- 25 vehicles is determined to be 100 percent credible?

- 1 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Implicitly, yes.
- 2 Because we used -- Passenger Vehicle for Hire is their
- 3 own experience. But there's also an adjustment of
- 4 premium based on their own loss experience.
- 5 So their total premium is not just what
- 6 they pay at the onset of the policy. Eventually, they
- 7 will be paying based on -- on their own loss
- 8 experience to remain profit neutral.
- 9 So it's just a starting point. But
- 10 eventually, that premium is going to be adjusted based
- 11 on their experience.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 13 Thank you. Moving to RC Appendix 11, at 3.1
- 14 Methodology. We're looking at the rate indication.
- 15 Here, MPI has indicated that the
- 16 indicated rate change for Passenger Vehicles for Hire
- 17 was an increase of 13.8 percent?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 19 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: No details
- 20 of this calculation were provided with the filing?
- 21 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Just a second.

22

23 (BRIEF PAUSE)

24

MR. KHURRAM MASUD: This was shared

- 1 with the PUB as part of one (1) of the IRs.
- 2 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Yes. Not
- 3 with the filing?
- 4 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes. Not with the
- 5 filing, with the IRs. That's correct.
- 6 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And so,
- 7 first, at PUB/MPI-1-71, if we scroll to the response
- 8 here. So that information was requested and the
- 9 answer was subject to a confidentiality motion?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 11 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Okay. And
- 12 what was MPI's position regarding the confidentiality
- 13 issue regarding that per kilometre rate calculation?
- 14 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: It contains
- 15 commercially sensitive information and that's why it
- 16 was considered confidential.
- 17 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: The
- 18 Corporation had also indicated, in this response, that
- 19 an external rate indication was completed?
- 20 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's right.
- 21 Yes.
- 22 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And when was
- 23 that third-party actuarial study completed?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Just a second.
- 25 Let me check the dates.

Transcript Date Oct 11, 2023 390 1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 3 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: This was concluded during April this year. 5 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And so the external rate indication was not provided in response to PUB/MPI 171. 7 8 9 (BRIEF PAUSE) 10 11 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: We did provide 12 this information in response to PUB-2-49. 13 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Yes. So it 14 wasn't provided in response to 1-71, but it was 15 provided in response to 2-49? 16 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's right. 17 Yes. 18 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And that was 19 an Excel spreadsheet of the external rate indication that was provided? 20 21 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes. 22 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And no 23 written narrative was included with that response in

MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct.

24 PUB/MPI-2-49?

- 1 But we included all the formulas in the Excel
- 2 workbook.
- 3 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Did the
- 4 serious loss loading in the rate indication for
- 5 Passenger Vehicles for Hire include the amount of
- 6 serious losses loaded on to Passenger Vehicles for
- 7 Hire in the Classification Methodology?
- 8 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: You're referring
- 9 to the PVFH, not the blanket policy?
- 10 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Correct.
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes. That is
- 12 included.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Pardon me,
- 14 in the blanket policy?
- 15 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: In the blanket
- 16 policy, that's not included. That's included in the
- 17 rebate surcharge scale, that loading.

18

19 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 21 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So that
- 22 means that MPI excluded the serious loss loading in
- 23 the blanket Vehicles for Hire?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: It's included in
- 25 the rebate surcharge scale. So implicitly, it is

- 1 there.
- 2 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: But not in
- 3 the base rate calculation?
- 4 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Not in the per
- 5 kilometre rates.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 7 Now moving to 4.1 Methodology. Thank you.
- 3 Just to confirm then, with respect to
- 9 the capping of claims at fifty thousand (50,000), we
- 10 see that's in the last line of 4.1 Methodology.
- 11 Did the loading take into consideration
- 12 the amount of serious losses loaded onto PPV Vehicles
- 13 for Hire in the Classification Methodology?
- 14 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes. That's
- 15 correct. For the Passenger Vehicles for Hire, yes.
- 16 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 17 Will the blanket policy exposures and claims be
- 18 included in the overall rate indication for future
- 19 rate indications?
- 20 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Sorry, can you
- 21 repeat that question? Are you being specific to the
- 22 large loss cap and the loading for the large loss cap?
- 23 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: No. Blanket
- 24 policy exposures and claims to be included in the
- 25 overall rate indication where MPI is applying for

- 1 approval of the blanket policy rates.
- 2 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: So I'll -- I'll
- 3 just reiterate the question so I understand this
- 4 correctly.
- 5 Are you saying that for PV -- if we
- 6 will include the PV (INDISCERNIBLE) exposure in the
- 7 VFH blanket policy pricing. Is that your question?

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

10

- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Okay. So,
- 12 just to rephrase then, so in the 2026 GRA, if the
- 13 blanket policy is approved in the 2025 GRA, will the
- 14 blanket policy exposure and claims be included in the
- 15 overall rate indication?
- 16 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct,
- 17 yes.
- 18 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So, there
- 19 will be no vehicle counts and, therefore, no loss
- 20 costs estimates?
- 21 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: The exposure would
- 22 be expressed as the kilometers driven.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: How will
- 24 that be combined with the vehicle counts?

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 3 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: So vehicle counts
- 4 will not be used as exposure. We will use the
- 5 kilometers driven and, likewise, the premium will be
- 6 expressed as per kilometer as well.
- 7 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So, then it
- 8 would not be included in the overall rate indication
- 9 then?
- 10 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: For -- for
- 11 everybody else? No. No.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Was that your
- 14 first question? Okay. Yeah.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Now, in the
- 16 -- in the discussion of the position of the TNCs about
- 17 commercially sensitive information. I just have some
- 18 followup on that.
- 19 So, in the calculation of the per
- 20 kilometer charge, there would be the calculated
- 21 aggregate claims costs, and that information would not
- 22 be considered commercially sensitive?
- 23 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: If it's possible
- 24 to maintain anonymity, then that would be considered
- 25 not confidential.

- 1 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And then the
- 2 number of kilometers -- it would be claimed as
- 3 confidential?
- 4 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes, that would
- 5 still be considered confidential.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So, however,
- 7 the final kilometer rate would be public?
- 8 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes, the kilometer
- 9 rate, right, because that is still public.
- 10 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So, given
- 11 the aggregate claims and the final per kilometer rate,
- 12 is it an easy calculation to determine the number of
- 13 kilometers?
- 14 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: I don't know.
- 15 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And when I
- 16 say "easy," I mean easy for actuaries?
- 17
- 18 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 19
- 20 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: I'm thinking there
- 21 will be some assumptions around the -- what the future
- 22 loss cost or the expected losses would be, so it could
- 23 be -- I -- I -- I don't think it would be fairly
- 24 straightforward to back track what the -- the number
- 25 of kilometers driven are. Because that would be

- 1 assumptions on -- around the future trends and
- 2 inflation, which -- I believe that information is
- 3 public, then yes, it is possible to back track the per
- 4 -- the number of kilometers on the aggregate level,
- 5 yes.
- 6 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 7 Moving on to time bans, just briefly, the rates are
- 8 shown in the rate tables.
- 9 Can MPI confirm it is proposing to not
- 10 offer any other than the four (4) time ban rate?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct,
- 12 yes.
- 13 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And that --
- 14 that would be after the blanket policy is in place?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes, yeah.
- 16 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And how
- 17 large a premium increase would this cause for any
- 18 operators currently only -- using one time ban?
- 19 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Even if the
- 20 current rates were in effect, because the rates will
- 21 change, right. So, we could guess what the rates
- 22 would -- but if the currents were -- rates were in
- 23 place, I think this was on certain -- one of the IRs.
- 24 Let me check.
- 25

397 1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: TC-118 refers to that. If you want to see it. 5 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: I'm not sure if -- if Ms. Schubert is able to pull it up quickly. 7 I was more looking for sort of a directional than -- not -- we don't necessarily need a specific, but --10 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yeah the --11 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: -- she got 12 it there. 13 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: -- yes, the 14 premium will increase, yes. It's TC1-19. Yeah. 15 16 (BRIEF PAUSE) 17 18 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yeah. 19 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So, this 20 shows the overall increase -- it doesn't show an increase specifically for the one time ban operators? 22 Correct? 2.3 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes, that's 24 correct. We can provide that information in the 25 undertaking if it's required.

```
1 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: I think,
```

- 2 just generally, would it be a significant increase to
- 3 the one time ban operators?
- 4 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: What would be
- 5 considered 'significant'?
- 6 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: I think,
- 7 probably, the most efficient way then would be to just
- 8 provide -- if you've got the information readily
- 9 available, to provide it by way of undertaking.
- 10 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: We could do that,
- 11 yeah.
- 12 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So, that
- 13 would be to provide the estimated increase for
- 14 operators currently using one time ban, with the --
- 15 the offer of only the four (4) time ban rate.
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Okay.
- 17 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Yes. Counsel
- 18 will give the Undertaking --
- 19 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 20 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: -- Mr. Masud,
- 21 please let me give the undertakings. Thank you.
- 22
- 23 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 5: MPI to provide the
- 24 estimated increase for
- 25 operators currently using

399 1 one time ban, with the 2 offer of only the four (4) time ban rate 5 CONTINUED BY MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: 7 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So, how does the removal of the time ban option add value to customers? 10 MS. SIMMI MANN: Eventually we found -- as I think I stated, from the beginning, that while 11 12 this model provides both full time and part time, 13 customers are not using it. 14 When we engaged with customers, they all indicated that the time ban model was not aligning 16 to their business operations. 17 The only group that asked for any 18 change relative to time bans were the Taxi Coalition and we're working on assessing the overall viability. 19 20 But, otherwise, we find this to be a largely ineffective product, as it's a very small 21 22 amount of customers that utilize less than four (4) 2.3 time bans. 24 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: With respect to telematics, in last year's GRA, MPI had indicated

- 1 that the pilot study for telematics for taxis had not
- 2 started due to the inability to find a technology
- 3 provider.
- 4 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 5 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Is this
- 6 still the current state?
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Earlier this
- 8 year, MPI prepared a new Request For Proposal and they
- 9 are now evaluating new submissions. That process will
- 10 begin in the coming weeks.
- 11 We have received those submissions and
- 12 the proposal has closed.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So, it's now
- 14 on to the -- the phase where MPI will be selecting the
- 15 vendor from those who responded to the RFP?
- 16 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: We'll be doing
- 17 our vendor evaluations and selections.
- 18 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And is there
- 19 a -- a date for delivery of the -- the study?

20

21 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 23 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I'm sorry. Can
- 24 you recite the question?
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Is there a -

- 1 a date for delivery of the pilot study for
- 2 telematics for taxis?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: At this time,
- 4 no, we have not completed the evaluation of the
- 5 vendors. From the initial RFP that was proposed with
- 6 the -- would have collected both driver and vehicle
- 7 data. We were unable to connect with a vendor that
- 8 would sufficiently supply that and, working with the
- 9 Taxi Coalition, we modified that proposal. That
- 10 process took a little while.
- 11 So, we want to take the time to
- 12 properly evaluate the off -- the proposals in front of
- 13 us before committing.
- 14 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 15 Moving on to the Driver Safety Rating discounts, just
- 16 to confirm the DSR discount change is one-quarter of
- 17 the actuarially-indicated change, rounded down for
- 18 each discount level, in accordance with the Board
- 19 Order from last year?
- 20 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And, moving
- 22 to RC Appendix 6, Figure RC APP 6-3, we see here that
- 23 MPI has updated its estimate of the actuarially-
- 24 indicated discounts?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: We would like to

1 defer this to the Ratemaking Panel.

2

3 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 5 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 6 I will -- I had a series of questions regarding this
- 7 issue, but I think what we'll do is skip ahead and
- 8 defer that to Ratemaking then.
- 9 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Okay.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And, so, my
- 11 questions, then, will be about the Basic Insurance
- 12 Model and that is Part 8, Basic Insurance Model, page
- 13 12. So, here, MPI has developed names and definitions
- 14 for four (4) potential insurance models that it will
- 15 examine.
- 16 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 17 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So, there's
- 18 the Primary Driver Model and that's where the vehicle
- 19 premium discount is based on the DSR level of the
- 20 primary driver, the primary driver being the person
- 21 who spends the most time driving the vehicle, as named
- 22 by the registered owner -- registered owner?
- 23 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 24 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: The Listed
- 25 Driver Model, where the vehicle premium discount is

- 1 based on a calculation of the DSR li -- level of all
- 2 drivers of the vehicle named by the registered owner?
- 3 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 4 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Combined
- 5 Driver Model, the vehicle premium discount is based on
- 6 the DSR level of all drivers of the vehicle named by
- 7 the registered owner of the vehicle with a percentage
- 8 of the premium based on the primary driver and the
- 9 remaining percentage of the premium based on the
- 10 listed drivers?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And, then,
- 13 there's the Registered Owner Model which is what's
- 14 current in effect. Correct?
- 15 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 16 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And, so,
- 17 that's based on the DSR level of the -- of the
- 18 registered owner of the vehicle?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yep.
- 20 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And MPI has
- 21 provided some information about its Project Charter
- 22 and how it's going to move towards this five-year
- 23 plan. I'm -- I'd like to refer to BIM Appendix 1.
- 24 Thank you.
- So, this table -- or graph shows the --

- 1 the progression of the Basic Insurance Model
- 2 evolution, with the first step to be taken -- to have
- 3 taken place in Q1 of 2023 and implementation to be
- 4 executed -- keep on scrolling -- at the end of Q4 in
- 5 2028?
- 6 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Implementation
- 7 is set to begin at the beginning of Q2, 2028.
- 8 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And complete
- 9 by the end of Q4?
- 10 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And, so,
- 12 based on the schedule, customer engagement is to be
- 13 completed by the end of Q3 for 2023?
- 14 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: One -- one phase
- 15 of customer engagement. Yes.
- 16 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And, so, has
- 17 customer a -- engagement begun?
- 18 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: It -- it has
- 19 not. No.
- 20 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: If we could
- 21 go to PUB/MPI 1-74? Here, in the preamble, it
- 22 references that MPI would conduct further customer
- 23 engagement on the topic of Basic Insurance Model in at
- 24 least two (2) stages, beginning in the summer of 2023.
- The first stage of engagement will be

- 1 smaller in scope than the 2019 public consultation and
- 2 will be conducted via on-line survey, using a random
- 3 representative sample of DSR eligible customers -- or
- 4 con -- customers. Yes?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yep. That's
- 6 correct.
- 7 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And, so, MPI
- 8 was asked to provide a copy of the on-line survey --
- 9 survey and whether it had begun the roll-out of the
- 10 on-line survey.
- 11 As of the time of this response, the
- 12 survey had not been finalized and the roll-out --
- 13 roll-out, therefore, had not begun.
- So, can MPI provide an update on that,
- 15 now that the provincial election has past, because I
- 16 believe that was part of the response at 'B'?
- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Certainly. In
- 18 CMMG 2-6, MPI provided -- provided a -- a response,
- 19 including the public consultation that we -- or the
- 20 survey that we will be -- that we'll be using.
- 21 And we also answered that we intend to
- 22 start the customer engagement very, very soon. We
- 23 don't have a specific date, at this point. We do want
- 24 to have a touch-point with the incoming provincial
- 25 governments, but we do intend to start the -- the

```
1 survey fairly shortly.
```

- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And then,
- 3 so, because you referenced it, we have CMMG 2-6 on the
- 4 screen here and response to 'D' advises that MPI
- 5 considers that stakeholder engagement has already
- 6 begun through the annual GRA process?
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 8 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And it says
- 9 that further engagement outside of the GRA process are
- 10 planned after hearings are completed.
- 11 Can you provide some information as to
- 12 what that engagement will look like?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: One moment,
- 14 please.

15

16 (BRIEF PAUSE)

17

- 18 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: In CAC 2-36, the
- 19 question was asked what format of customer engagement
- 20 is contemplated by the second stage, estimated to
- 21 begin in -- or, sorry, that's -- that's relevant to
- 22 the second stage. My -- my mistake. One moment,
- 23 please.

24

25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Okay. I'm -- I'm
- 2 sorry. Same -- same IR, CAC 2-36, section -- or the
- 3 Question 'D', what methodology format of engagement is
- 4 MPI contemplating for the stakeholder engagement?
- 5 And our response was that MPI plans to
- 6 host sessions with stakeholders following the
- 7 conclusion of the GRA hearings, the aim of which will
- 8 be collaborative, where MPI will present information
- 9 on various key topics, of course, related to BIM,
- 10 specifically, to DSR, with the stakeholders, and have
- 11 open discussions to gather opinions, perspectives, and
- 12 any questions that -- that -- that the stakeholders
- 13 may have.
- 14 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Who are the
- 15 stakeholders contemplated?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: So, certainly,
- 17 you know, brokers, Public Utilities Board, Counsel,
- 18 CAC, CMMG, TC, predominantly from that -- that aspect
- 19 of stakeholders. Government is also a stakeholder in
- 20 that -- in that conversation as well.
- 21 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 22 Jumping back to the schedule showing the -- yeah, the
- 23 roll-out. Thank you.
- 24 And Mr. Prystup -- Prystupa, you did
- 25 talk about legislative changes necessary in MPI's use

- 1 for data collection. They are expected to begin in Q4
- 2 and is that on track?
- 3 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 4 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Now, I -- I
- 5 don't want to get into asking you about statutory
- 6 interpretation, but you did mention, because you were
- 7 asked by Mr. Guerra, who anticipated one of my
- 8 questions, about the comment from Mr. Houghton
- 9 yesterday, about being required to provide his -- the
- 10 driver's licence of anyone else who's going to be
- 11 riding his ATV and the particular regulation.
- 12 So, I'm just trying to understand, this
- 13 -- this -- the section that you referenced, is that
- 14 specific to off-road vehicles?
- 15 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Regarding the --
- 16 the usual driver regulations, yes, that is very
- 17 specific for off-road vehicles.
- 18 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And in the
- 19 case of the changes to the Basic Insurance Model, MPI
- 20 has not yet determined how it will gather data on
- 21 drivers at this point?
- 22 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Can you -- can
- 23 you be more specific on your -- in -- on your
- 24 question?
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Methodology,

- 1 for example, through -- through brokers, or ...
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I would say not
- 3 the -- necessarily the detailed aspects but, you know,
- 4 high level, we have -- we would certainly look to
- 5 study existing touch points with customers where we
- 6 have opportunities to have conversations with
- 7 customers and the -- the vas -- you know, the vast
- 8 majority of those conversations happen with our
- 9 brokers and service centres in today's world.
- 10 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 11 And MPI anticipates collecting data on drivers in Q1
- 12 of 2025? That's 'execute data collection'.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah, just give
- 14 me -- give me one moment to have a quick look here.
- 15 Yes, that appears to be the -- the
- 16 current plan.
- 17 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: With the
- 18 actuarial examination or analysis of that data to
- 19 begin in Q3 of 2025?
- 20 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That -- that is
- 21 the current plan, yes.
- 22 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And then
- 23 submitting its application for a new Basic Insurance
- 24 Model in the 2027 General Rate Application?
- 25 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Understanding

- 1 that that is quite a -- quite a ways away in terms of
- 2 time and there are multiple dependencies on
- 3 legislation, on NOVA release 3, but yes, that is the
- 4 current plan -- cur -- current schedule.
- 5 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: To the
- 6 extent that NOVA release 3, which we heard it has
- 7 already been delayed somewhat, is delayed further,
- 8 will that have an impact on the rollout of your new
- 9 Basic Insurance Model?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: One (1) moment,
- 11 please.
- 12
- 13 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 14
- 15 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Could you repeat
- 16 the question, please?
- 17 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: We have
- 18 heard that release 3 of NOVA is delayed beyond the
- 19 schedule that was anticipated when the issue was last
- 20 before the Board.
- 21 And so to the extent that there are
- 22 dependencies on release 3 of NOVA for the
- 23 implementation of a new Basic Insurance Model, does
- 24 the Corporation anticipate any change to the schedule
- 25 that's before us?

- 1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I -- I think
- 2 it's hard to predict at the current time. I think
- 3 we'll know better as release 3 Discovery happens, and
- 4 as we go though that -- through that process, but I
- 5 think it's too early to consider any possible
- 6 contingencies.
- 7 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And have any
- 8 of the timelines at BM Appendix 1, ha -- been affected
- 9 by this current strike?

10

11 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 13 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Just to make
- 14 sure I'm answering -- answering appropriately, could I
- 15 ask you to repeat the question one more time, please?
- 16 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Okay. I'll
- 17 try to keep it --
- 18 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah, condensed.
- 19 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: -- precise.
- 20 Does MPI anticipate any impact on the schedule for the
- 21 Basic Insurance Model changes flowing from any delays
- 22 in release 3 of NOVA?
- 23 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Sorry, I think
- 24 we covered that one.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Oh sorry,

- 1 that was the previous question that you asked me to --
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: There's a -- a
- 3 labour inter -- labour interrupt question.
- 4 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Yes. Strike
- 5 that. Impact of labour interruption on this schedule.
- 6 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah, and are
- 7 you asking me has -- has there already been?
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Yes.
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Okay. I would
- 10 suggest that there -- there have likely mostly around
- 11 the -- the customer engagement and -- and the building
- 12 and preparing of the -- of the survey but it's
- 13 relatively -- relatively minor at this point.
- 14 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 15 I don't have any further questions for this panel.
- 16 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. It's
- 17 10:30 exactly so we'll take the morning break now and
- 18 then come back with cross-examination by CAC counsel,
- 19 please, at quarter to 11:00.

20

- 21 --- Upon recessing at 10:31 a.m.
- 22 --- Upon resuming at 10:46 a.m.

23

24 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Klassen...?

- 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. CHRIS KLASSEN:
- 2 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Good morning.
- 3 Thank you, Madam Chair, and good morning also to MPI
- 4 witnesses. Thanks for your time today. My name is
- 5 Chris Klassen. I'm co-counsel to the Manitoba branch
- 6 of the Consumers Association of Canada, and I'll have
- 7 some questions for you this morning about the Product
- 8 Enhancements portion of MPI's Application.
- 9 I expect that most of my questions will
- 10 be directed -- or will be for you to answer, Mr.
- 11 Prystupa. I may have some as well for -- for
- 12 yourself, Ms. Mann, toward the end of my questioning.
- 13 As always, I'm open to receiving responses from any
- 14 member of the panel, as appropriate, but if you feel
- 15 best equipped to respond, please feel free.
- I'll also note that, for CAC
- 17 (Manitoba), we'll be taking Mr. Masud's advice and
- 18 reserving our questions about pricing related to DSR
- 19 discounts for the Ratemaking Panel, so thank you for
- 20 that direction.
- 21 So first, in general, referring to
- 22 Manitoba Public Insurance's Basic Insurance Model, or
- 23 BIM, as it's referred to in the Application, describes
- 24 how MPI determines discounts or surcharges to be
- 25 offered against a given vehicle's premium.

1 Is that an accurate characterization?

- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I think -- I
- 3 think it's a -- that's a pretty broad over-
- 4 generalization. But, you know, in terms of the -- the
- 5 ratemaking aspect of it, yes.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thanks. And the
- 7 current Basic Insurance Model is called the Registered
- 8 Owner Model, correct?
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's the
- 10 current model that's used for DSR discounts within the
- 11 Basic Insurance Model, yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And as
- 13 we heard this morning, the Registered Owner Model
- 14 assigns vehicle premium discounts or surcharges based
- 15 on the Driver Safety Rating of the registered owner of
- 16 the vehicle, regardless of who habitually drives it,
- 17 correct?
- 18 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And is it accurate
- 20 to say that the Public Utilities Board has found that
- 21 the Registered Owner Model contributes to premiums
- 22 which do not accurately reflect risk?
- 23 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct,
- 24 yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And this issue is

- 1 related but distinct to the issue of pricing and
- 2 cross-subsidization on the DSR, correct?
- 3 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Pardon me. Can
- 4 you repeat that, Mr. Klassen?
- 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: The issue of the
- 6 Registered Owner Model's failure to adequately reflect
- 7 risk is a related but -- but a separate issue from
- 8 cross-subsidization and the -- the pricing questions
- 9 about the DSR, correct? That will be canvassed with a
- 10 different panel.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Sure, yeah.
- 12 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And is it the
- 13 panel's understanding that this Board has issued a
- 14 number of directives in recent orders related to
- 15 overcoming this shortcoming of the current Basic
- 16 Insurance Model?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah,
- 18 absolutely. Yes. This has been a topic of much
- 19 discussion since 2018.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Since 2018 in
- 21 Order 130 of '17. Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 23 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: In response to
- 24 those directives, you'll confirm that MPI began to
- 25 develop possible alternative Basic Insurance Models in

- 1 order to more appropriately reflect risk. Correct?
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I wouldn't say
- 3 begun to define, I think we've probably refined.
- 4 We've been looking at the possibility for different
- 5 models since the 2019/2020 GRA.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And I thank you
- 7 for that clarification, Mr. Prystupa. And again, the
- 8 intended outcome of this process is to develop an
- 9 alternative Basic Insurance Model that more
- 10 appropriately reflects risk. Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, absolutely.
- 12 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And that
- 13 contributes to fairer pricing. Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 15 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: At various times
- 16 over the last number of years MPI has conducted
- 17 consumer engagement related to this issue. Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And in general,
- 20 would MPI agree that consumer engagement can assist
- 21 policy makers and organizations like MPI in making
- 22 better decisions?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 24 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And good consumer
- 25 engagement can also improve the likelihood of success

- 1 in implementing these decisions. Correct?
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And you'd agree,
- 4 Mr. Prystupa, that in general well designed public
- 5 participation can promote transparency?
- 6 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 7 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And add legitimacy
- 8 to processes and outcomes?
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And strengthen
- 11 public trust and confidence in a process or decision.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Certainly.
- 13 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And would also
- 14 increase the likelihood that a decision or outcome
- 15 will reflect the interests of the people who might be
- 16 affected.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 18 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And would MPI
- 19 agree that communicating findings back to participants
- 20 in engagement is a necessary part of good engagement
- 21 practice?
- 22 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I'm sorry, can
- 23 you repeat that.
- 24 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Would MPI agree
- 25 that communicating findings following consumer

- 1 engagement processes back to participants is a
- 2 necessary part of good engagement practice?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I just want to
- 4 check with the back row. Just give me a moment. Yes,
- 5 we would agree with that.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you, Mr.
- 7 Prystupa. A moment ago, Mr. Prystupa, you indicated
- 8 that MPI has been developing possible alternative
- 9 models beginning soon after this issue arose in 2018,
- 10 correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 12 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And MPI conducted
- 13 consumer engagement on some of the preliminary ideas
- 14 in 2019, correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 16 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the 2019
- 17 report following that engagement is on the record of
- 18 this proceeding, correct?
- 19 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, it is.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And that report is
- 21 called DSR Public Consultation Detailed Report of
- 22 Findings, correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And that's located
- 25 at Appendix 1 to CAC/MPI-2-36, right?

- 1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 2 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And based on the
- 3 title, Mr. Prystupa, would MPI characterize this 2019
- 4 engagement and the subsequent report as detailed?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the 2019
- 7 engagement consisted of multiple opportunities for
- 8 stakeholder input, correct?
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: You'll confirm
- 11 that these included phone surveys?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 13 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Also, an open link
- 14 survey?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 16 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Also, related
- 17 questions and MPI's regular Voice of the Consumer
- 18 Panel survey?
- 19 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: As well as written
- 21 -- sorry -- requests for written submissions from GRA
- 22 stakeholder groups, including CAC (Manitoba)?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, that's
- 24 correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And that

- 1 engagement was also accompanied by a public discussion
- 2 paper on the proposed alternative insurance models as
- 3 they existed at that time, correct?
- 4 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And there was also
- 6 print and digital advertising inviting customers to
- 7 participate, correct?
- 8 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: The 2019
- 10 engagement was carried out internally by MPI, correct?
- 11 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: One -- one
- 12 moment while I double -- double-check that with back
- 13 row. Yes.
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: MPI didn't rely on
- 15 the services of -- of an external third-party research
- 16 firm?
- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I'll just check
- 18 that. One moment. Sorry, can you repeat the
- 19 question, Mr. Klassen.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Did MPI rely on
- 21 the services of an external research firm in
- 22 conducting the 2019 engagement?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: For -- for
- 24 portions of the public survey, yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And

- 1 the 2019 report was initially filed in the 2020 GRA,
- 2 correct?
- 3 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Subject to
- 4 check, yes.
- 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thanks. And other
- 6 than making the report public as part of the 2020 GRA
- 7 filing and, of course, the subsequent inclusion in
- 8 response to IRs in this process, MPI did not conduct
- 9 any follow-up with participants to communicate its
- 10 filings. Is that correct?
- 11 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Let me check
- 12 with back row on that. One moment.
- 13 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And if I can
- 14 clarify, Mr. Prystupa. I believe I misspoke. The
- 15 last word I said was "filings," but I meant to say
- 16 "findings." MPI did not conduct any follow-up with
- 17 participants to communicate its findings.
- 18 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Okay. One --
- 19 one moment. Let us check on that.

20

21 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: We -- we did not
- 24 follow up with participants directly to share the
- 25 findings, but the results of the findings were made

- 1 available, as you mentioned, in -- I believe we've
- 2 posted these public consultation detailed report of
- 3 findings in two (2), if not three (3), GRAs.
- 4 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. MPI's
- 5 current Basic Insurance Model Evolution Project, which
- 6 we're discussing today, presents different alternative
- 7 BIM, or Basic Insurance Models, than were presented in
- 8 2019, correct?
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: For example, Mr.
- 11 Prystupa, customers in 2019 were asked about an All
- 12 Household Drivers Model, correct?
- 13 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the All
- 15 Household Drivers Model is no longer being considered
- 16 by MPI?
- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 18 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the combined
- 19 driver model presently being contemplated was not
- 20 considered in 2019, correct?
- 21 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 22 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the first time
- 23 that the new alternatives, those presented in this
- 24 GRA, are being communicated to stakeholders is through
- 25 the present GRA filing. Is that correct?

```
1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I would -- I
```

- 2 would state that I think that, especially through
- 3 hearings in last year's GRA, these particular models
- 4 themselves, albeit the combined driver we referred to
- 5 as the hybrid model, so to speak, I think we had
- 6 relatively consistently described these models then
- 7 but, certainly, in this year's GRA, we put further
- 8 emphasis into defining them.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Right. And one
- 10 (1) of the main activities undertaken by MPI since the
- 11 last GRA, Mr. Prystupa, is confirming the names and
- 12 detailed definitions of each model, correct?
- 13 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Pardon me. Can
- 14 you repeat that.
- 15 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: We understood this
- 16 morning and we'll ask you to confirm that one (1)
- 17 of the activities undertaken by MPI since the last GRA
- 18 is confirming the detailed names and definitions of
- 19 each model being presented, correct?
- 20 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, that's
- 21 correct. And just for -- for the record, I just want
- 22 to provide an update to a previous question around
- 23 findings being shared with customers.
- 24 Findings were shared in a regular
- 25 update specific to the voice of customer 'E' Panel,

```
1 but not on an individual, general public basis.
```

- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thanks, Ms.
- 3 Prystupa. I appreciate the clarification.
- 4 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: No problem.
- 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And with respect
- 6 to the Basic Insurance Models, or the alternative
- 7 models presently being contemplated, MPI is planning
- 8 to conduct consumer engagement later in 2023, correct?
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And this upcoming
- 11 round of engagement consists of a short survey that's
- 12 currently on the record in draft form, correct?
- 13 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: You'll confirm
- 15 that this is intended to be an open link survey?
- 16 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I -- I believe,
- 17 subject to check, combined with the 'E' Panel, as
- 18 well, 'E' Panel and open link public survey.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And when MPI
- 20 identifies 'E' Panel, it's referring to its -- it's
- 21 regular voice of the consumer panel survey?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 23 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Compared to the
- 24 2019 engagement, the 2023 engagement will not have an
- 25 accompanying phone survey, correct?

- 1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 2 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: MPI's consumer
- 3 engagement plan for the 2023 engagement does not
- 4 identify a target sample size for the survey, correct?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Not at this
- 6 time.
- 7 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And it does not
- 8 contemplate print and digital media to promote the
- 9 survey as it did in 2019, correct?
- 10 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Not at this
- 11 time, no.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And recognizing
- 13 the anticipated timing of the survey, participants in
- 14 the 2023 engagement will not be responding to any new
- 15 information not already before the Board in the
- 16 current GRA, correct?
- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Can you -- can
- 18 you elaborate on that question?
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: The information
- 20 that MPI will provide to respondents in the 2023
- 21 engagement is already before the Board, correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 23 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: We've seen it once
- 24 already today, but, Ms. Schubert, if you could bring
- 25 up on the screen for us BIM Appendix 1. Thank you

- 1 very much.
- And to the panel, or to Mr. Prystupa,
- 3 you'll agree that the document before us on the screen
- 4 is Appendix 1 to the BIM chapter, correct?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And it presents a
- 7 proposed time line for each activity in MPI's BIM
- 8 Evolution Project, correct?
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And so, if we draw
- 11 our attention to line 4. And, Ms. Schubert, we may
- 12 need to scroll to the left so we can see the line
- 13 numbers. Thank you.
- Mr. Prystupa, at line 4 we see the task
- 15 titled, "Stakeholder Consultations," correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 17 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And if we follow
- 18 that line to the right, being line 4, the blue bar
- 19 that we see tells us that stakeholder consultations
- 20 are projected to take place in third and fourth
- 21 quarters of 2023, correct?
- 22 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 23 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And MPI will
- 24 confirm that no information or invitation has to date
- 25 been shared with stakeholders regarding that

- 1 engagement?
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And if we turn our
- 4 attention slightly up the page to line 3, Mr.
- 5 Prystupa, we'll see that that task is titled,
- 6 "Consumer Engagement," correct?
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: "Customer
- 8 engagement," but that's my error.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: My apologies.
- 10 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 11 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And I appreciate
- 12 the correction, customer engagement. Thank you.
- 13 And now that we've clarified that,
- 14 you'll confirm that line -- line 3 is labelled,
- 15 "Customer Engagement," correct?
- 16 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 17 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And so, if we
- 18 follow the line 3 "Customer engagement" to the right,
- 19 we'll see that the 2023 engagement period, at least by
- 20 the blue bar, is slated for quarters 2 and 3 of the
- 21 current year, correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 23 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And if we follow
- 24 that line further to the right, we see another
- 25 customer engagement period planned for first and

- 1 second quarters of 2026, correct?
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Now, Mr. Prystupa,
- 4 if we turn our attention next to line 14 down the
- 5 page, we see that line 14 is titled 'Product analysis
- 6 and creation of recommendation for future insurance
- 7 model.'
- 8 Correct?
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, again, if we
- 11 follow that line to the right, we see that that work
- 12 is expected to begin in third quarter of 2025,
- 13 correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 15 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And will continue
- 16 to the end of first quarter in 2026, correct?
- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: As -- as best as
- 18 can be predicted with as many dependencies, yes.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Understood. Thank
- 20 you. And if you could assist me, Mr. Prystupa, in
- 21 comparing lines 3, 4, and 14. I'll ask you to confirm
- 22 that line 14:
- 23 "The creation of the recommendation
- 24 will conclude before the 2026
- 25 customer and stakeholder engagements

- 1 are completed."
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's not true.
- 3 The product analysis and creation of recommendation
- 4 for a future insurance model continues until the
- 5 middle of -- or three-quarters of the way
- 6 approximately through Q2 of 2026, where the customer
- 7 engagement and stakeholder consultations conclude, you
- 8 know -- you know, a period before that.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And we may need to
- 10 zoom in a little bit just to -- to clarify, Ms.
- 11 Schubert.
- 12 I see. I thank you for that
- 13 correction, Mr. Prystupa. And so you'll confirm that
- 14 the customer and stakeholder engagements carry into Q2
- 15 of 2026 and the preparation of the recommendation also
- 16 concludes in second quarter of 2026?
- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, but later
- 18 than the customer and stakeholder engagements
- 19 complete.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. Moving
- 21 on from customer engagement. The major input that MPI
- 22 expects to rely on in developing its recommendation in
- 23 2025, as we've just discussed, is the actuarial
- 24 pricing analysis, correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Combined with

- 1 product analysis, yes.
- 2 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the purpose of
- 3 the actuarial pricing analysis would be to identify
- 4 how customers' rates would change and by how much for
- 5 each of the alternative models contemplated, correct?
- 6 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Amongst other --
- 7 other benefits, yes.
- 8 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And MPI explains
- 9 in its Application that in order to conduct this
- 10 actuarial pricing analysis, MPI needs information
- 11 about vehicle's primary drivers and additional list of
- 12 drivers by name and driver's licence numbers, correct?
- 13 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And MPI needs this
- 15 information for what it assesses to be a "random and
- 16 representative sample of customers," correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 18 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: MPI has explained
- 19 on the record of this GRA that its engagement with
- 20 government to request regulatory amendments related to
- 21 Basic Insurance Model data collection has so far not
- 22 been successful, correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: One moment,
- 24 please.
- 25

431 1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Can I ask you to repeat the question, Mr. Klassen? 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Of course. Mr. Prystupa, I was merely asking you to confirm that MPI has approached government requesting regulatory 7 changes and those have not been granted? MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: 9 Correct. 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. Ms. Schubert, would you mind displaying Section BIM.4 from 11 the Basic Insurance Model chapter of the Application? 12 13 And we'll find that on page 10 of 30. Thanks very 14 much. 15 And taking a moment to familiarize yourself with the contents on the screen in front of 16 17 you, Mr. Prystupa. I'll ask you to confirm that, at line 1, MPI's Application states that: 18 19 "It is currently developing 20 solutions that may be used to compel 21 required data." 22 Do you see that at line 1? 2.3 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, I do. 24 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And I'll ask you to confirm that MPI's use of the term 'solutions'

- 1 implies that the options being presented in this
- 2 section are being considered for implementation if MPI
- 3 is ultimately not successful in advocating for
- 4 regulatory change; is that correct?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: The -- the
- 6 solutions contemplated here are not dependant on -- on
- 7 gaining the regulatory authority or not. This is --
- 8 it's an independent -- independent but inter-related
- 9 topic.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thanks.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: But one is not
- 12 dependant on the other.
- 13 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: I understand. So
- 14 the solutions to compel data collection presented in
- 15 this section -- if I understand you correctly, and
- 16 I'll ask you to confirm -- are not dependant on MPI
- 17 gaining approval from government to amend regulations,
- 18 correct?
- 19 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And as an example
- 21 of one such solution, Mr. Prystupa, we see, at lines 4
- 22 through 6, MPI explaining what it calls its main
- 23 solution, correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And that main

```
1 solution is:
```

- 2 "Customer education and
- 3 communication to emphasize the
- 4 importance of data collection."
- 5 Correct?
- 6 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 7 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And is it a fair
- 8 characterization of -- of lines 4 through 6 that what
- 9 MPI is really talking about here is explaining to
- 10 customers why MPI needs the data and inviting them to
- 11 voluntarily provide it. Is that fair?
- 12 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I -- I think
- 13 it's not necessarily volunteering -- we were asking
- 14 them to volunteer the information. It's helping them
- 15 gain a comfort level with -- you know, I believe that
- 16 -- that a customer will be more willing to provide the
- 17 information if they know the purpose that it's being -
- 18 that it's being used for. They'll have less
- 19 resistance; whether it's information that they're
- 20 being asked to volunteer, or information that they're
- 21 required to provide.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thanks for that
- 23 explanation.
- Ms. Schubert, if we could scroll down
- 25 to page 25 of 30, BIM 5.12, titled 'Actuarial

- 1 Examination'.
- 2 And just to follow up on your comment
- 3 of a moment ago, Mr. Prystupa, you'll see on the
- 4 screen before us the section of the Application titled
- 5 'Actuarial Examination'. Correct?
- 6 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 7 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And this describes
- 8 the actuarial activity that MPI plans to base its
- 9 Basic Insurance Model recommendation on. Correct?
- 10 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 11 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the data
- 12 collection activity that MPI's Application discusses
- 13 and that you've been discussing today is intended to
- 14 collect the inputs for this actuarial examination.
- 15 Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 17 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And you'll see at
- 18 line 4, Mr. Prystupa, that MPI estimates this data
- 19 collection activity to take approximately six (6)
- 20 months. Correct?
- 21 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I don't believe
- 22 that the data collection activity will take
- 23 approximately six (6) months. I believe that, you
- 24 know, in a period of approximately six (6) months of
- 25 having data collection being conducted, if we can

- 1 achieve a random representative sample of
- 2 approximately 50 percent of customers that actuarial
- 3 examination can begin.
- 4 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: I understand and
- 5 thanks for that clarification, Mr. Prystupa.
- 6 And I -- and I believe -- and I'll ask
- 7 you to confirm -- that elsewhere in MPI's Application,
- 8 the Corporation confirms that data collection will
- 9 actually continue on after the actuarial examination
- 10 starts to continue to add data to the model and verify
- 11 the findings. Correct?
- 12 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 13 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: But MPI's current
- 14 estimate is that the actuarial examination will --
- 15 will be able to begin approximately six (6) months
- 16 after data collection starts?
- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's the --
- 18 that's the current -- current belief, subject to all
- 19 of the -- all of the dependencies we have, of course.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thanks. And --
- 21 and so, to confirm, during that six (6) months and --
- 22 and continuing on after, MPI will be collecting the
- 23 names and licence numbers of drivers until it deems --
- 24 until it has what it deems to be a random and
- 25 representative sample of its customer base. Correct?

- 1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I wouldn't -- I
- 2 wouldn't use the term 'until'. In fact, if we go back
- 3 to the schedule for a moment. And we don't
- 4 necessarily need it -- need it for the visual.
- 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: If I can interrupt
- 6 you briefly, Mr. Prystupa. I'm not sure that that's
- 7 necessary. You've -- you've answered the question
- 8 that I asked and I don't intend to belabour the point
- 9 that MPI will continue data collection after the
- 10 actuarial examination starts. That's made clear and
- 11 not an issue for our clients.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Can you -- can
- 13 you -- is there a question that you have?
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: The question that
- 15 I asked was simply to confirm that -- that data
- 16 collection activity will be collecting the names and
- 17 driver's licences -- driver's licence numbers of
- 18 drivers and, at the point at which MPI deems it has a
- 19 random and representative sample, it will begin the
- 20 actuarial examination. Correct?
- 21 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 22 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And I
- 23 apologize for that confusion.
- 24 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: It's all right.
- 25 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Turning our

- 1 attention back to BIM.5.12, if we look to line 7 and
- 2 the sentence that starts, about halfway across line 7,
- 3 we see MPI stating that:
- 4 "In the event there is a large
- 5 segment of the population that is
- 6 unable or unwilling to provide" --
- 7 What I assume to be primary driver or
- 8 listed driver information.
- 9 "-- it may take longer than six (6)
- 10 months to reach a suitable sample
- 11 size."
- Do you see that on the screen there?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, I do.
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And recognizing
- 15 that MPI identifies a portion of the population that
- 16 may be unable or unwilling to provide this
- 17 information, is it fair to say that this sentence
- 18 contemplates a voluntary, rather than a mandatory,
- 19 data collection process?
- 20 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Just -- just one
- 21 moment for me to check with the back row.

22

23 (BRIEF PAUSE)

24

25 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Thanks -- thanks

- 1 for the time. With this particular section here, when
- 2 we're talking about a large segment of the population
- 3 that is unable or unwilling to provide the -- the
- 4 primary driver, listed driver information, this isn't
- 5 -- doesn't differentiate between voluntary collection
- 6 or collection where we have the legal authority to --
- 7 to do so.
- 8 Because even in a situation where we
- 9 have the legal authority to do so, a customer may
- 10 still say, No, I'm not going to provide you that
- 11 information which is why we have the entire section
- 12 where we contemplate potential solutions to compel
- 13 that.
- 14 The -- the 'what if' a customer doesn't
- 15 provide that is still something that's being -- being
- 16 worked through. But this section here doesn't refer
- 17 to voluntary versus mandatory collection.
- 18 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you, sir.
- 19 Ms. Schubert, if you don't mind, I'll ask you to
- 20 display section BIM.5.4, beginning on page 15 of 30.
- 21 And for Mr. Guerra's purposes, I'll
- 22 note for the panel, that I acknowledged that this
- 23 section presents MPI's interpretation of statutes.
- 24 And I'm aware that the panel members are not lawyers.
- The purpose of these questions is to

- 1 confirm MPI's position as it's presented in the
- 2 application and in no way am I intending to ask the
- 3 panel members to respond to questions that go beyond
- 4 the limits of their expertise.
- 5 And, so, I'll ask you to respond to the
- 6 best of your abilities and we'll see what we can
- 7 accomplish together. Thank you.
- Not, necessarily for Mr. Prystupa, but
- 9 recognizing that we've been having this discussion so
- 10 far. You'll confirm, sir, that this section of the
- 11 Application sites various pieces of legislation relied
- 12 on by MPI to support its position with respect to its
- 13 authority to collect Basic Insurance Model data,
- 14 correct?
- 15 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Specifically, to
- 16 collect driver data.
- 17 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Driver data, for
- 18 the purposes of the Basic Insurance Model, correct?
- 19 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah, and to --
- 20 to add to that for the purposes of analyzing any
- 21 potential future DSR models.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you.
- 23 And if we scroll down to -- to pages 17
- 24 and 18, I believe starting at the bottom of page 17,
- 25 we see Section 6(2) of the Manitoba Public Insurance

 $4\,4\,0$

- 1 Corporation Act presented, correct?
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 3 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, again,
- 4 recognizing that you are -- are not a lawyer, Mr.
- 5 Prystupa, we can see in this introductory section at -
- 6 at the bottom of page 17, that Section 6(2) of this
- 7 piece of legislation identifies things that MPI has
- 8 the power and capacity to do. Is that correct?
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And if we scroll
- 11 down a little bit further to lines 8 through 11 on
- 12 page 18, I'll ask you to please confirm that Section
- $13 \quad 6(2)(c)$ and (d) are presented?
- 14 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That is correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And 6(2)(c)
- 16 indicates that one of the things that MPI has the
- 17 power and capacity to do, sir, is to prescribe forms
- 18 of applications, contracts and forms of policy and
- 19 such other forms as the Corporation considers
- 20 necessary. Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 22 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And (d) confirms
- 23 that the Corporation has the power and capacity to
- 24 prescribe the information and detail required to be
- 25 set out on any form. Correct?

```
1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
```

- 2 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And if we scroll
- 3 down further, Ms. Schubert, to page 19 at line 20.
- 4 Mr. Prystupa, I'll ask you to confirm
- 5 that we see MPI presenting an interpretation of these
- 6 two (2) subsections that we just reviewed, being
- 7 sections 6(2)(c) and (d). Correct?

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That -- that's
- 12 correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And in
- 14 the explanation presented at the second bullet there,
- 15 beginning on line 20, Mr. Prystupa, we see MPI stating
- 16 that Clauses 'C' and 'D' could allow MPI to create a
- 17 form for the collection of primary driver, listed
- 18 driver information from registered owners on a per
- 19 policy level. Correct?
- 20 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 21 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And further, that
- 22 those clauses, would allow MPI to prescribe the
- 23 information and detail to be included on said form.
- 24 Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.

- 1 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And if we read on,
- 2 sir, we see that MPI's position -- that providing such
- 3 information via prescribed forms, would be far too
- 4 onerous and create a poor experience for our customers
- 5 and additional demand on brokers and service centers.
- 6 Correct?
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That is our
- 8 position, yes.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And you'll
- 10 confirm, Mr. Prystupa, that there is no consumer or
- 11 broker engagement on the record supporting this
- 12 assertion?
- 13 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Not on the
- 14 record, no. Thank you.
- 15 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Earlier today, Mr.
- 16 Prystupa, you made reference to the Automobile
- 17 Insurance Plan Regulation. Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And if I could
- 20 take a moment to clarify one of your comments earlier,
- 21 Ms. Schubert, I'll ask you to bring that regulation up
- 22 on the screen for us.
- 23 And, in particular, Mr. Prystupa, I'll
- 24 draw your attention to Section 33. And you indicated
- 25 earlier that this section of the Automobile Insurance

- 1 Plan Regulation contemplates a registered owner
- 2 receiving a DSR discount, or surcharge, that's based
- 3 on the DSR level, not of the registered owner, but of
- 4 an assigned driver. Is that correct?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That is correct.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And you indicated
- 7 further, sir, that MPI typically makes use of this
- 8 provision in its regulation in circumstances where the
- 9 registered owner does not have a driver's licence.
- 10 Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Does not have a
- 12 driver's licence or has surrendered their licence for
- 13 age or health reasons or --
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Or has a medical
- 15 restriction on driving was the other example you
- 16 provided. Correct, sir?
- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That is correct,
- 18 yeah.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And I'll ask you
- 20 to confirm, sir, that the three (3) reasons that MPI
- 21 applies this section that you just stated, being not
- 22 having a licence, having surrendered their licence, or
- 23 having a medical restriction on driving -- on driving,
- 24 are not seen anywhere in Section 33 of the Automobile
- 25 Insurance Plan Regulation. Is that correct, sir?

```
1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That is correct.
```

- 2 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And I'll ask you
- 3 to confirm further, sir, that Section 33 of the
- 4 Automobile Insurance Plan Regulation is not sited in
- 5 the Basic Insurance Model chapter of MPI's
- 6 application. Is that correct?
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 8 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. Mr.
- 9 Prystupa, I think those might be all of my questions
- 10 for you today, sir, and I thank you for your time.
- But, Ms. Mann, if I could direct a few
- 12 questions to you, I would appreciate your attention.
- 13 First, just to confirm our clients'
- 14 understanding, the Vehicle for Hire or Transportation
- 15 Network Company, blanket policy framework is now being
- 16 presented for approval without proposed per kilometer
- 17 rates, is that correct?
- 18 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct -- correct.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And recognizing
- 20 the uncertainty identified today in the future
- 21 prospects of -- of applying for rate approval, MPI's
- 22 plan, when the time comes for MPI to apply for
- 23 approval of blanket policy rates because for those
- 24 rates to render the -- the TNC blanket policy revenue
- 25 neutral. Correct?

1 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Their sub-bases

- 2 (phonetic) of the pricing. Yes.
- 3 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you, Mr.
- 4 Masud. And, sir, that means that when pricing is
- 5 proposed, those rates will be designed to ensure that
- 6 blanket policy premiums, taking into account the loss
- 7 surcharges or rebates, will fully cover blanket policy
- 8 claims costs. Correct?
- 9 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the purpose of
- 11 that is so that the private passenger class will no
- 12 way subsidize blanket policy drivers. Correct?
- 13 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes. And the
- 14 purpose of introducing a rebate surcharge mechanism is
- 15 also to encourage safer driving.
- 16 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you for that
- 17 addition. I -- I appreciate that.
- 18 The TNC blanket policy functions by
- 19 identifying four (4) time periods. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 21 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And in those
- 22 definitions, we understand period 0 (zero) to be when
- 23 a TNC driver is just using their personal vehicle for
- 24 personal use. Is that correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct. It's when

- 1 the app is offline.
- 2 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: When the app is
- 3 offline. Thank you for that.
- And during period 1, Ms. Mann, you'll
- 5 confirm that period 1 describes the time when the app
- 6 is online, when the driver is available to be assigned
- 7 work for their TNC, but they've not yet confirmed or
- 8 accepted a trip assignment. Correct?
- 9 MS. SIMMI MANN: Right. They haven't
- 10 accepted.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And in period 0
- 12 (zero), the driver is covered by their Basic and
- 13 Extension insurance. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: It's covered by Basic
- 15 insurance. Yeah.
- 16 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, likewise, in
- 17 period 1, the driver is covered by their Basic
- 18 insurance. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And during period
- 21 0 (zero) and 1, those drivers are not covered by the
- 22 proposed blanket policy. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 24 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Period 2 is the
- 25 time when a driver has accepted an assignment and is

 $4\,4\,7$

- 1 enroute to pick up a customer. Correct?
- 2 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 3 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And period 3 is
- 4 when they're driving the passenger to their
- 5 destination?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 7 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And when the
- 8 passenger leaves their vehicle, assuming they remain
- 9 available for subsequent assignments, that driver is
- 10 back in period 1, until they receive the next
- 11 assignment. Correct?
- 12 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct. And
- 13 sometimes they can cycle between period 2 and period
- 14 3, so they don't necessarily go back to period 1 right
- 15 away.
- 16 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you for that
- 17 clarification.
- 18 The minimum requirements that MPI
- 19 proposes to impose on a TNC dispatcher will include
- 20 mandatory monthly reporting requirements. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And those
- 23 reporting requirements will enable MPI to assess the
- 24 claims experience for blanket policy drivers during
- 25 Periods 2 and 3. Correct?

1 MS. SIMMI MANN: It will allow MPI to

- 2 just assess this group, in general, as I stated, where
- 3 requiring a re-occurring vehicle listing. So that's
- 4 the VIN and plate number. So, we'll understand who
- 5 this population is.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And -- and I thank
- 7 you for that response, Ms. Mann.
- 8 And, in particular, the data that MPI
- 9 is requesting from those drivers, on a monthly basis,
- 10 will pertain to their experience in Periods 2 and 3.
- 11 Correct?
- 12 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yep. It will, but it
- 13 will also tell us how they're -- what their experience
- 14 is outside of that. So, we can look at this group,
- 15 relative to the general group. That was the purpose
- 16 of the recurring vehicle listing.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Understood. And,
- 18 so, through the recurring vehicle listing, MPI will be
- 19 able to either collect or identify the claims
- 20 experience of drivers during period 1?
- 21 MS. SIMMI MANN: During Periods 0 and
- 22 1, yes, we can have an idea of the amount -- the sheer
- 23 size of this group, as well as experience.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Zero and 1
- 25 combined, but not separately?

- 1 MS. SIMMI MANN: It would be hard
- 2 because we won't capture, right, Period 0, when an app
- 3 is off, but we can have a good idea of this group, in
- 4 general, on those two (2) phases. Yes.
- 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And will the
- 6 mandatory reporting requirements enable MPI to compare
- 7 the claims experience of TNC drivers in Period 1 with
- 8 the broader vehicle population, including TNC drivers
- 9 in Period 0, as well as other Basic customers?

10

11 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Can you repeat the
- 14 question, please?
- 15 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Sure, and,
- 16 perhaps, we'll go about it in a slightly different
- 17 way.
- 18 Ms. Schubert, just for the sake of
- 19 certainty and clarification, would you mind pulling up
- 20 the Vehicle for Hire chapter, in particular, page 17
- 21 of 24 and, in fact, we'll start at the -- at the
- 22 bottom of page 16.
- 23 Ms. Mann and Mr. -- Mr. Masud, I'll ask
- 24 you to confirm that these bullet points on the page
- 25 confirm the information that the TNC app will be able

- 1 to track. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 3 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And we see, at
- 4 bullet 3, all trips travelled, relating to Periods 1 -
- 5 sorry 2 and 3. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 7 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And data reported
- 8 monthly, in both Periods 2 and 3. Correct?
- 9 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, if we scroll
- 11 to the next page, we see bullet points identifying the
- 12 data that TNC will be -- TNCs will be required to
- 13 provide. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 15 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, at the second
- 16 bullet, we see monthly aggregate kilometres accrued in
- 17 both P. 2 and P. 3. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you for that
- 20 and I'll -- and, so, now, I'll -- I'll restate my
- 21 question, asking MPI to confirm that the data
- 22 collected through the mandatory reporting requirements
- 23 from TNCs will not allow MPI to compare the claims
- 24 experience of TNC drivers in Period 1 with the claims
- 25 experience of the broader vehicle population?

- 1 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: You said "does not
- 2 allow" or did you say "will allow"?
- 3 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: I asked you to
- 4 confirm that the data collected, described here,
- 5 referring to Periods 2 and 3 won't allow, but you're
- 6 welcome to not confirm and -- and say, instead, that
- 7 it will.
- 8 MS. SIMMI MANN: It will allow us to
- 9 review this experience. That's the reason for this
- 10 actual minimum requirement. Is so that we can review
- 11 the experience of this group and track this group.
- 12 Other jurisdictions don't have this particular minimum
- 13 requirement. MPI does, for this purpose.
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, specifically,
- 15 Ms. Mann, and I apologize for belabouring this point,
- 16 but this will allow MPI to track the claims!
- 17 experience of drivers during Period 1?
- 18 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes. Periods 0 and
- 19 1, we can't quite discern them, but we can review
- 20 Periods 0 and 1, relative. We'll be able to see their
- 21 experience.
- 22 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you very
- 23 much.
- 24
- 25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

1 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: One final set of

- 2 questions for you, Ms. Mann, and I appreciate your
- 3 patience.
- 4 It was stated, during your
- 5 presentation, that MPI was not able to provide per
- 6 kilometre data from TNCs on an aggregate basis, such
- 7 that the TNCs would be anonymous. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the -- is the
- 10 reason for that that there is currently only one TNC
- 11 operator providing service in Manitoba?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: No. It's just that
- 13 the market is very small in Manitoba. So, it leaves
- 14 TNCs highly exposed.
- 15 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thanks very much.
- 16 Madam Chair, those are my questions.
- 17 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Ms.
- 18 Meek...?
- 19 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you, madam
- 20 Chair. May I -- may I have a brief, five-minute
- 21 break, just to confer with my colleagues at CAC,
- 22 before I start my questions?
- 23 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Certainly.
- 24
- 25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

1 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you, Madam

- 2 Chair. I'm -- I'm ready to proceed, whenever
- 3 everybody else is ready.
- 4 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: I think your
- 6 Counsel's gone but...
- 7 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: We'll, perhaps,
- 8 just wait for a moment, until PUB's counsel's back.
- 9 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you.

10

11 (BRIEF PAUSE)

12

- PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 14 Meek. Please proceed.

- 16 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK:
- 17 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. Good
- 18 morning to the Panel. My name is Charlotte Meek. I
- 19 represent the Coalition of Manitoba Motorcycle Groups
- 20 in this Application.
- 21 Similarly to my colleagues, I will just
- 22 direct my questions, generally, and whoever feels most
- 23 able to respond can do so. My questions are going to
- 24 focus on the Basic Insurance Model and DSR.
- So, with that in mind, could you

- 1 confirm for me that the DSR Program was implemented
- 2 with three (3) goals in mind, and those goals being to
- 3 reward good drivers, to encourage poor drivers to
- 4 improve their driving, and to allow customers to
- 5 understand how their good driving can affect insurance
- 6 costs?
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, those were
- 8 the original goals.
- 9 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 10 you would agree with me that those goals broadly are a
- 11 form of incentivization for customers?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: A form,
- 13 absolutely.
- 14 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And you would
- 15 agree that for incentivization to work, rates must be
- 16 aligned with the driving behaviour of that customer?
- 17
- 18 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 19
- 20 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I don't know if
- 21 I want to necessarily blanket agree with that. That's
- 22 a -- that's a pretty broad over-general --
- 23 generalization.
- I think, you know, directional
- 25 alignment between -- between rates and incentives is -

- 1 is good, but I think that it's a pretty -- pretty
- 2 broad statement that I don't know if I would
- 3 necessarily completely agree with.
- 4 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: So you're saying
- 5 directionally, meaning that as long as it goes one way
- 6 or another slightly, that would be enough to
- 7 incentivize a person, but it doesn't have to be exacul
- 8 -- exactly perfect is your position?
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Absolutely.
- 10 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And maybe
- 11 I can put it to you this way: Where rates are not
- 12 aligned to driving behaviour, would you agree that
- 13 incentivization is reduced?
- 14 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Can you repeat
- 15 that for me, Ms. Meek?
- 16 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Sure. Where
- 17 rates are not aligned with driving behaviour,
- 18 incentivization is reduced.
- 19 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Just one (1)
- 20 moment, please.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Sure.
- 22
- 23 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 24
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Thank you.

- 1 Similar to the previous question, directionally, I --
- 2 I agree with -- with your statements. But, you know,
- 3 the statement you've made is still a -- a fairly broad
- 4 over -- over generalization in -- in my opinion.
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.
- 6 If we could turn, please, to CMMG/MPI-2-1, and this is
- 7 page 3 of this IR, and this is a chart that was
- 8 provided with data regarding the reported losses where
- 9 the driver is not the registered owner of the vehicle.
- 10 Is that correct?

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 14 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I'm not familiar
- 15 with this -- with this chart. Just -- just one (1)
- 16 moment, please.
- 17 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct,
- 18 yes.
- 19 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 20 so I just want to -- to kind of lay out the
- 21 information on this chart. To start with, on the
- 22 furthest left column, we have the DSR level of the
- 23 driver. Is that correct?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And then the --

- 1 moving one (1) column to the right is -- provides
- 2 total reported losses where the driver was the
- 3 registered owner. Is that correct?
- 4 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 6 then one (1) column over to the right again is the
- 7 reported loss -- losses where the driver was not the
- 8 registered owner. Is that correct?
- 9 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 10 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And then the
- 11 furthest right column provides us the percentage of
- 12 reported losses where the driver was not the
- 13 registered owner?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 15 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 16 so when we look at that right-hand column -- Kristen,
- 17 if we could scroll down a little bit, we might need to
- 18 zoom out a tiny bit.
- 19 So there's three (3) columns provided,
- 20 and that's for years 2020, 2021, 2022.
- 21 Is that correct?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 24 so looking at the furthest right-hand column of the
- 25 year 2022, the combined total at the bottom is 34

- 1 percent, and that's indicating that 34 percent of the
- 2 losses from collisions in 2022 were from collisions
- 3 where the driver was not the registered owner.
- 4 Is that correct?
- 5 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 6 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 7 subject to check, would you agree with me that if we
- 8 just look at the demerit side of the scale, so just
- 9 DSR levels negative one (1) to negative twenty (20),
- 10 that total average for drivers who are not the
- 11 registered owner, it goes up to 45 percent.
- 12 Would you agree with me, subject to
- 13 check?
- 14 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes, but you'll
- 15 also notice that the volumes is -- volumes are much
- 16 lower on the demerit side of the scale.
- 17 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Absolutely, yes,
- 18 and that's why, when you look at just the demerit side
- 19 of the scale, the percentage goes higher.
- 20 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes, and it's a
- 21 little more volatile as well because of the sparsity
- 22 of the -- of the volumes, so.
- 23 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Sorry. Did you
- 24 have a further comment, or --
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Can you repeat the
- 4 question again?
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Yes. So my -- my
- 6 question was: I think you had confirmed for me, but
- 7 maybe you want to clarify that, that, subject to
- 8 check, when we look at just the demerit side of the
- 9 DSR scale there, so just from negative one (1) DSR to
- 10 negative twenty (20) DSR, the percentage increases, so
- 11 from 34 percent to 45 percent.
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct --
- 13 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: That's correct.
- 14 Okay. And I think what you were clarifying there is
- 15 that there's an upward trend as we move to the lower
- 16 DSR levels. Is that correct?
- 17 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes, and, yeah,
- 18 what I was trying to also highlight is that if you go
- 19 to the first -- second column to the right, you'll
- 20 notice that the volumes decrease as well. So the
- 21 volume is highest at DSR 15, but then it gradually
- 22 reduces, and on the demerit side, the volume is very
- 23 small. So that's why there is more volatility on that
- 24 side of the scale.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.

- 1 Okay. And -- and this phenomenon that we're -- we're
- 2 seeing here, where the registered owner is not driving
- 3 the vehicle and the collisions that we're seeing
- 4 occurring, this is a result of the fact that in
- 5 Manitoba, as we've discussed, the registered owner of
- 6 the vehicle can allow other people to drive their
- 7 vehicle with their permission.
- 8 Is that correct?
- 9 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's right.
- 10 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And so
- 11 you'd agree with me that there are circumstances where
- 12 a vehicle is owned by one (1) individual, but it is
- 13 primarily or only drive -- driven by another
- 14 individual.
- 15 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: I cannot confirm
- 16 that in the absence of data. It is possible that the
- 17 -- another person was driving at the time of accident,
- 18 but it does not necessarily mean that the other person
- 19 was the primary driver.
- 20 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: So -- and that's
- 21 why I gave the option, right? They could primarily
- 22 drive the vehicle or they could be the only driver or
- 23 they could be one (1) of the listed drivers.
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: We have no way of
- 25 -- of saying -- stating that with any confidence.

- 1 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: So, sorry, you're
- 2 not able to confirm that there might be circumstances
- 3 where someone else other than the registered owner
- 4 could be driving the vehicle?
- 5 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: There might be
- 6 circumstances, but we cannot confirm that. In cases
- 7 where the driver was not the registered owner, the
- 8 driver who was involved in the accident was the
- 9 primary driver, whether or -- whether or not he was
- 10 the primary driver.
- 11 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Sure. In these
- 12 circumstances of these collisions, okay. I appreciate
- 13 that. But you had confirmed that there may be
- 14 circumstances where a vehicle is registered with an
- 15 owner, and it may be primarily driven by someone else
- 16 --
- 17 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 18 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: -- and it could
- 19 be driven by various other people.
- 20 That's correct, right?
- 21 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That is -- that is
- 22 possible.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.
- 24 And would you agree with me that this phenomenon is
- 25 most likely occurring between family members?

- 1 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: We -- we cannot
- 2 confirm that, unfortunately, in the absence of data,
- 3 so it would be guesswork.
- 4 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Right. And I
- 5 think we've talked about this in -- in previous GRAs.
- 6 We sometimes refer to this as the family transfer
- 7 issue where we were acknowledging that -- that family
- 8 members may be registering vehicles for their children
- 9 or for other members, their spouses, in the event they
- 10 had a better DSR rating.
- 11 So that's something that MPI is aware
- 12 of. Would you agree with that?
- 13 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yeah. We cannot
- 14 write off that possibility, so there is a possibility
- 15 that that is happening, but we cannot confirm to what
- 16 extent and whether or not this is happening in all
- 17 cases.
- 18 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: But can you
- 19 confirm for me that MPI would agree it's most likely
- 20 happening between family members?
- 21 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Again, I think
- 22 that's an overly broad generalization. I wouldn't
- 23 agree to that statement.
- 24 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And can
- 25 you confirm for me that in order to register a vehicle

- 1 with MPI, an individual needs to show proof of
- 2 ownership. Is that correct? So something like a bill
- 3 of sale or a letter of gift, some sort of transfer of
- 4 ownership --
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah, that's
- 6 correct.
- 7 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And
- 8 therefore, if an individual has a poor DSR rating and
- 9 they want to obtain a more favourable discount by
- 10 registering the vehicle in someone else's name, they
- 11 would actually have to transfer ownership of that
- 12 vehicle to that individual with the better DSR rating.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Not necessarily
- 14 transfer. They could add them as an additional owner.
- 15 Like there -- it's -- it is possible to have more than
- 16 one (1) owner of a -- of a vehicle in Manitoba.
- 17 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. So there
- 18 could be two (2) owners of the vehicle. And then how
- 19 is the DSR rating determined if there's two (2)
- 20 registered owners?
- 21 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: It's based on
- 22 who the registered owner is, so who -- who has primary
- 23 care and control of the vehicle and does the
- 24 registration of the vehicle. One moment, please.
- 25 Sorry. Just to -- just to clarify, the

- 1 -- it's possible for there to be more than one (1)
- 2 legal owner of a vehicle.
- 3 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Right.
- 4 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: The registered
- 5 owner's a separate -- separate concept. So there's --
- 6 it's only -- there's only possible to be one (1)
- 7 registered owner, which could be either of the legal
- 8 owners.
- 9 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. So there
- 10 could be two (2) legal owners. And then there could -
- 11 they have to identify who is the registered owner
- 12 when they register it with MPI?
- 13 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 14 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And so
- 15 would you agree that this concept of -- of ownership
- 16 does create some protections regarding people just
- 17 transferring -- or listing another person as -- as the
- 18 owner in order to obtain a favourable DSR discount?
- 19 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Sorry, can you
- 20 repeat that, please.
- 21 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Sure. The point
- 22 I'm getting at is, an individual can't just indicate
- 23 another person is the owner of the vehicle in order to
- 24 obtain a favourable DSR discount, they have to
- 25 actually be listed as an owner?

1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah, that is

- 2 correct.
- 3 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And so, in order
- 4 to register a vehicle with another owner, that comes
- 5 with the trappings of ownership. So, if you give your
- 6 asset to another person, you may risk losing that
- 7 asset if you transfer ownership. Is that correct?
- 8 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: You know, in the
- 9 -- in the situation of talking about transferring
- 10 ownership, yes. But where you -- typically, like I
- 11 said, it's -- transferring ownership is not the only
- 12 way to have an additional legal owner listed. You can
- 13 actually have an additional legal owner declared on --
- 14 on a vehicle.
- 15 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: As a joint owner?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 17 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Okay. And
- 18 can you confirm for me then that when we're discussing
- 19 fully transferring ownership of a vehicle, where an
- 20 individual transfers ownership of a vehicle to a
- 21 family member there is no retail sales tax.
- Is that correct?
- 23 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I don't have all
- 24 the -- all the details pulled up in -- in front of me;
- 25 it's situational. It's not always that there's no tax

- 1 applicable, and it depends on the -- on the
- 2 applicability of the familial relationship. But there
- 3 are situations where -- where the tax is not applied
- 4 in transferring between family members.
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you.

6

7 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 9 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Could we
- 10 please go to part 8, product enhancements and
- 11 Appendix 1. So this is the schedule that we'd looked
- 12 at a little bit earlier today.
- And so I know you've been asked a
- 14 couple of questions about this already. And so I just
- 15 want to get a couple more details from you, if I can.
- 16 At line 3, we've talked about the customer engagement
- 17 schedule there.
- 18 Is that customer engagement schedule
- 19 there talking about the survey that -- that MPI's
- 20 filed?
- 21 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I mean, there
- 22 could be other forms of -- of engagement that we --
- 23 that we could undertake but, primarily, that's the --
- 24 the survey and voice of the customer 'E' Panel are --
- 25 are predominantly the plan as it exists today.

```
1 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. So can you
```

- 2 clarify that. Is there a plan to do any other
- 3 customer engagement within that first scheduled time
- 4 period; so that would be in the Q2 to Q3 of 2023?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: What I would say
- 6 is, based on lessons that we've learned from other,
- 7 you know, customer engagement recently, this kind of
- 8 two (2) pronged approach of using the voice of the
- 9 customer 'E' Panel followed by open link survey to
- 10 gain additional volume, so to gain a better sample
- 11 size, as well as better representation within the
- 12 population, it's been something that's been very
- 13 successful for us within other campaigns.
- 14 So we intend -- our first, you know,
- 15 attempt is to use that -- use that method for this
- 16 engagement, and that's how we've documented it
- 17 throughout this General Rate Application. But I do
- 18 want to impress upon -- upon yourself and this Board
- 19 is, through this customer engagement, we're open to
- 20 suggestions and we're open to change, and that could
- 21 even change on the fly as engagement is going on.
- 22 For example, if we're finding that
- 23 there's a particular demographic that's incredibly
- 24 under represent -- under represented and we or our
- 25 vendor feel that we might want to do phone engagement

- 1 to try to, you know, increase representation there,
- 2 that's something we would consider for sure.
- 3 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.
- 4 So can I ask you when this schedule was created by
- 5 MPI, at that time, was the survey the only intended
- 6 portion of this -- this first customer engagement?
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct. Yes.
- 8 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 9 so I'd just like you to confirm a little bit more
- 10 specifically. From what I can tell from this chart,
- 11 it looks like customer engagement was scheduled to
- 12 start in June of 2023 and conclude by the end of
- 13 September of 2023.
- Would you say that's -- that's
- 15 accurate?
- 16 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That is correct,
- 17 yes.
- 18 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And that
- 19 would have required the survey to be ready for the
- 20 commencement of that period then?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 22 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Could we please
- 23 go to CMMG/MPI-2-6, please. Okay. And so we had just
- 24 asked the question about when the customer engagement
- 25 was meant to begin and to advise whether it had

- 1 actually begun. And if we could go to CMMG's response
- 2 -- or sorry -- MPI's response.
- And so MPI indicates:
- 4 "The rollout has not yet begun as
- 5 the survey was not finalized in time
- for it to be completed before the
- 7 provincial election blackout period,
- 8 which began on August 4th, 2023."
- 9 And I'd just like to clarify here. Is
- 10 MPI saying here that the survey wasn't finalized by
- 11 August 4th or that MPI projected the survey couldn't
- 12 be completed by the blackout and, therefore, chose not
- 13 to proceed?
- 14 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah, it was --
- 15 it was the -- that it could not be -- well, just --
- 16 just one moment, please.

17

18 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 20 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Thanks for the
- 21 moment there. The -- the answer really is both. The
- 22 survey was not finalized in time. We thought about,
- 23 you know, how quick can we get it out.
- But we thought, as we kind of ran up to
- 25 that provincial election blackout period, we -- we

- 1 felt that not only would we not be able to complete it
- 2 before the blackout was over, but there was risk of us
- 3 even being -- being able to finalize it before that
- 4 time.
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Right.
- 6 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: So the -- the
- 7 answer, just to be direct, it's both.
- 8 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Right. Okay.
- 9 Thank you. And so maybe we can also look at answer B
- 10 to this question. CMMG had requested a copy of the
- 11 customer engagement survey. And MPI here indicates:
- "Due to the labour interruption,
- 13 MPI's unable to provide a complete
- 14 response to this request on
- 15 September 6th and is committed to
- 16 providing this appendix as
- 17 conditions of work normalize."
- 18 And you did subsequently file that on
- 19 September 12th. And so MPI is saying here that they
- 20 couldn't provide the customer engagement survey
- 21 because it was not prepared before August 28th.
- Is that correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And I
- 25 want to ask some questions. You -- you answered some

- 1 questions with Board counsel this morning that the
- 2 delay in customer engagement is not a significant one.
- 3 So you had acknowledged that customer engagement
- 4 hadn't started, but you said that it wasn't
- 5 significant.
- Is that correct? Do you remember that
- 7 line of questioning?
- 8 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 9 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And I'd
- 10 just like to confirm that, from your understanding
- 11 then, the schedule that has been provided by MPI, does
- 12 that mean that it's not significant?
- 13 When you say "it's not significant," do
- 14 you mean it won't impact any changes to the other
- 15 portions of the schedule, that the customer engagement
- 16 is going to be significantly delayed?
- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah, I don't
- 18 believe that the -- you know, the -- you know, quarter
- 19 or a few months, however you want to look at it, that
- 20 the customer engagement has been delayed.
- 21 Our belief is that it will not cause
- 22 monumental disruptions to the -- the remainder of the
- 23 schedule.
- 24 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 25 during your previous questioning with other counsel

- 1 you had indicated that data collection for the purpose
- 2 of analyzing the Basic Insurance Model is essential,
- 3 correct?
- 4 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And you've
- 6 indicated that household data alone is insufficient
- 7 for MPI to recommend large-scale changes to the Basic
- 8 Insurance Model?
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 10 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And you
- 11 had indicated -- oh, sorry. Let me rephrase that.

12

13 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 15 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: I'm going to
- 16 leave that, actually. Sorry. Could we please turn to
- 17 MPI Exhibit number 34. Thank you.
- 18 And this is the draft survey that was
- 19 then filed by MPI on September 12th. And it does
- 20 indicate that it's a draft. Is there a final version
- 21 of the survey that has been completed?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: No.
- 23 Realistically, you know, we may -- as time goes on,
- 24 since the survey is, like, not coming out today or
- 25 tomorrow, we could revisit this and look to make

- 1 improvements to the survey.
- But, you know, to answer your question,
- 3 this isn't -- this certainly isn't -- isn't final.
- 4 This is what we intend to do, but we could certainly
- 5 make improvements or -- based on suggestions or things
- 6 that we learned, we -- we may -- may absolutely look
- 7 to change this.
- 8 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And in
- 9 order for the survey to be completed, what is required
- 10 for MPI to be able to complete the survey, to have a
- 11 finalized version of the survey?
- 12 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: To have a
- 13 finalized version of the survey? Just -- just one
- 14 moment, please.

15

16 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 18 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Sorry for the
- 19 delay. So to get to, you know, the final version of
- 20 the -- of the survey, I think, you know, there's a --
- 21 there's a few aspects. To be, you know, transparent,
- 22 we do need the labour interruption to end as the
- 23 analysts that would be fulfilling this, would -- you
- 24 know, we need to have them back to work with us on
- 25 this.

- I think also, you know, we're looking
- 2 at opportunities and how we could possibly better this
- 3 survey. We do intend to do engagement with our
- 4 stakeholders including, you know, many of the
- 5 representatives here.
- If there are suggestions based on that
- 7 stakeholder engagement, based on discussions and
- 8 feedback, it's possible that we could incorporate
- 9 this.
- 10 So, you know, essentially, the labour
- 11 interruption prevents us from actually rolling it out.
- 12 And, you know, based on approval at the appropriate
- 13 levels at -- at MPI, once we feel that we're in a
- 14 position to do this, that that would be what makes
- 15 this final.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. So MPI --
- 17 your position is then that this survey cannot be
- 18 completed until the labour interruption is concluded?
- 19 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: It cannot be
- 22 rolled out -- rolled out. Like, the survey cannot be
- 23 finalized. Like, it can not be turned from draft to
- 24 final.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.

- 1 And could we just go to page 3 of this survey. And
- 2 you'll see, at number 7, one of the questions here is
- 3 the number of drivers using the vehicle regularly.
- 4 Does MPI have any intention to define
- 5 what 'regularly' means here for the survey
- 6 participants?
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: You know what,
- 8 this was actually intentional to use this wording,
- 9 rather than providing a definition. Because it was --
- 10 it was intended so that customers would use their own
- 11 judgment on what would be considered regularly.
- 12 So for the purpose of this survey, you
- 13 know, in -- obviously, as the -- you know, if we were
- 14 going to define a model and roll out a model, we would
- 15 want to have a specific definition. For the purpose
- 16 of this survey, we wanted to have it based on, you
- 17 know, what the customers feels 'regularly' means.
- 18 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.
- 19 And this draft survey is going to be provided with a
- 20 preface paper, is that correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That is correct.
- 22 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And MPI
- 23 provided a copy of that in response to a pre-ask by
- 24 CMMG, which I believe is now MPI Exhibit 56. If we
- 25 could pull that up. And so, we can scroll down to the

- 1 next page, please, Kristen. Thank you. That's fine.
- 2 And so, the preface paper provides a
- 3 little bit of a background to the DSR Program and its
- 4 purpose for participants. Is that correct?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah. For --
- 6 for educational purposes, certainly.
- 7 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Right. And so,
- 8 it provides an explanation of the possible
- 9 alternatives to the models that MPI is exploring?
- 10 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes. Among, you
- 11 know, many -- many other things. It's a fairly --
- 12 fairly decent sized document. It talks -- talks about
- 13 a lot of -- a lot of things that customers may want to
- 14 consider.
- 15 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Right. Yes. I
- 16 think it gives a background on the DSR Program and its
- 17 purpose. And then defines the various BIM Models, the
- 18 Basic Insurance Models.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Right.
- 20 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And so,
- 21 could we go to page 7, please.
- 22 Okay. And so, this is where MPI
- 23 provides an explanation of the current model, being
- 24 the Registered Owner Model. Is that correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Just one moment.

Transcript Date Oct 11, 2023 477 It's not lining up with my pages here. 1 2 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Maybe I can just refer you. What on -- is on the screen there, kind of, three (3) paragraphs in, it says: 7 8 "To date, we use what is referred to 9 as the Registered Owner Model to determine the premiums discount." 10 It explains that under this model, the 11 DSR level of the registered owner is used to calculate 12 13 the insurance premium discount, regardless of other people driving the vehicle or using it and their 14 15 driving record. 16 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes. Correct. 17 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And 18 in the section just below that, under the heading 'What this means', it indicates that there may be 19 20 potential for inaccurate pricing of risk, given that 21 the vehicle is driven by other drivers. 22 Is that correct?

- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And you would
- 25 agree with me that this is the only piece of

- 1 information provided regarding the concern over
- 2 pricing in the Registered Owner Model.
- 3 Is that correct?
- 4 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Can I ask you to
- 5 repeat that, please?
- 6 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Sure. In this
- 7 preface paper, this is the only piece of information
- 8 that is provided regarding concerns over the pricing
- 9 in the Registered Owner Model. Is that correct?
- 10 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Give me a
- 11 moment. I just want to -- I just want to have a quick
- 12 look at that.

13

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 16 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I wouldn't agree
- 17 that that's the only -- only place where we -- we
- 18 represent concerns about the current Registered Owner
- 19 Model.
- In the section above, when we talk
- 21 about pricing risk on the road, there's -- you know,
- 22 we're talking about, you know, the goal of any
- 23 potential changes to allow us to more accurately
- 24 determine vehicle and driver premiums based on the
- 25 risk associated with drivers of a vehicle.

```
1 So I wouldn't say that's the only
```

- 2 portion within the document that we call out concerns
- 3 with the current Registered Owner Model.
- 4 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: So sorry --
- 5 sorry, were you saying somewhere else on this page
- 6 that there's -- there's other concerns highlighted
- 7 regarding the Registered Owner Model?
- 8 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: No. Further --
- 9 further up within the same document. Ms. Schubert, if
- 10 you could scroll up to the heading of -- the heading
- 11 of -- it is 'Pricing Risk on the Road'. Our page
- 12 numbers don't quite align, so. There we go. Yeah.
- In the last -- the last paragraph, in
- 14 the second sentence, we say that:
- 15 "The goal of any change is to allow
- us to more accurately determine
- 17 vehicle and driver premiums based on
- 18 the risk associated with drivers of
- 19 a vehicle, and to continue to
- 20 encourage safe driving."
- 21 So we're calling out concerns with the
- 22 pricing model there today or reasons that we would
- 23 look to consider a different pricing model.
- 24 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Right. But you
- 25 would agree with me this doesn't specifically say that

- 1 there are concerns with the pricing of the Registered
- 2 Owner Model. This is indicating that a change may
- 3 allow us to more accurately determine risk.
- 4 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Even -- even in
- 5 the sentence before, we talk about -- you know, to --
- 6 to see if there's a better way to price vehicle risk.
- 7 So we're talking directly about pricing.
- 8 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Right. You're
- 9 talking about potentially improving pricing, but it
- 10 doesn't highlight the concerns of the current
- 11 Registered Owner Model. Would you agree with that?
- 12 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Well, it -- no,
- 13 I wouldn't. Because, otherwise, why would we say "to
- 14 see if there's a better way to price vehicle risk"?
- Because we're not talking about
- 16 concerns with the registered owner model with pricing,
- 17 why would we mention that?
- 18 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And so
- 19 you'd confirm for me that in the pricing risk on road,
- 20 the last paragraph there, this indicates that the
- 21 Public Utilities Board has asked MPI to investigate if
- 22 there's a better way to price risk?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And you'd
- 25 agree with me that this preface doesn't inform

- 1 participants that in 2022, 30 percent -- 34 percent of
- 2 all collision losses, totaling over \$177 million, are
- 3 attributable to drivers who are not the registered
- 4 owner of the vehicle?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That is correct,
- 6 yes.
- 7 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And there isn't
- 8 any information in this preface that alerts
- 9 participants that the phenomenon of transfer of
- 10 ownership results in cross-subsidization between good
- 11 drivers and poor drivers?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: No, it doesn't
- 13 say that.
- 14 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And it doesn't
- 15 highlight the issue of cross-subsidization in the
- 16 current registered owner model?
- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: No, it doesn't,
- 18 but the -- the -- the topic of cross-subsidization --
- 19 I'll -- I'll just make a statement that, there is
- 20 substantial time spent on this document to try to, you
- 21 know, I think -- I think about the public presenters
- 22 from the U of M yesterday that are talking about
- 23 presenting things in plain language through the GRA.
- There is substantial effort, in this
- 25 document, trying to make this document legible by the

- 1 average -- average consumer and, you know, talking
- 2 about, you know, cross-subsidization, it -- that
- 3 language is very confusing for -- or -- actually I
- 4 don't -- I don't want to say that. I'll -- I'll take
- 5 that off.
- 6 We didn't -- we didn't find that that
- 7 was the most appropriate way to necessarily describe
- 8 why -- why we were doing this. We wanted to focus on
- 9 the positive of, you know, we -- to -- to -- put on
- 10 record, we did not create a bullet that -- or a bullet
- 11 that says, here's the list of all the problems with
- 12 the current registered owner model.
- 13 We didn't -- we didn't do that. We
- 14 tried to say what we were doing and what -- what
- 15 alternatives we were -- we were looking at
- 16 considering.
- 17 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you, and I
- 18 appreciate your response. And I -- I want to express
- 19 that I -- I do appreciate that we want to create a
- 20 preface that people can understand.
- 21 And I -- I raise these questions
- 22 and, Mr. Prystupa, you might recall this in previous
- 23 applications, there have been questions from
- 24 Interveners, as well as from the Panel, about the
- 25 previous consultation that was done.

- 1 And some of those questions have been -
- 2 were the respondents doing these surveys aware of
- 3 the issues. Right? Aware that good drivers are
- 4 subsidizing poor drivers. That was an issue that was
- 5 raised.
- And so, maybe I -- I -- I'm tempting to
- 7 bring that to MPI's attention, to say, the previous
- 8 public consultation that was completed, there was some
- 9 questions and concerns there.
- 10 And -- and I'm highlighting here, that
- 11 my client has those same questions and concerns as to
- 12 whether or not we are providing information to the
- 13 respondents that may be beneficial in them providing
- 14 their response. Thank you.
- 15 And I just have one (1) more question.
- 16 And I don't think I even need to go to the reference
- 17 for this.
- 18 In the schedule that you have provided,
- 19 the second stage of customer engagement we've talked
- 20 about already, is meant to occur in 2026.
- Is that correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 23 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And MPI has
- 24 indicated that is to allow MPI to collect and analyze
- 25 data to inform further public consultations.

```
1 Is that -- is that correct?
```

- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Sorry, are you -
- 3 are you referencing the second customer engagement
- 4 in Q1 of 2026?
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Yes. So, the
- 6 second customer engagement, that's happening almost
- 7 two (2) years after the -- the initial customer
- 8 engagement process. And that's partly to allow the
- 9 collection of some data in that time period and
- 10 analysis of that data before a second engagement is
- 11 completed. Is that correct?
- 12 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Just -- just one
- 13 moment. Let me check.

14

15 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Can I ask you to
- 18 restate -- restate the question, please? We're --
- 19 we're a little bit -- a little bit confused about --
- 20 about the intent of the question.
- 21 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Sure. I'm just
- 22 asking -- there's a two (2) year period after the
- 23 first customer engagement process, before the second
- 24 engagement process occurs and part of that delay, it
- 25 might not be the entire time period or the entire

- 1 reason for the delay, but part of that is to allow MPI
- 2 to collect some data and analyze that data, which will
- 3 then help to inform the second customer engagement
- 4 that is meant to go through.
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, that is
- 6 correct. Thank you.
- 7 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And part of --
- 8 part of the schedule that is listed there requires
- 9 government approval of legislated changes.
- 10 Is that correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 12 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And that's meant
- 13 to start in Q4 of this year. Is that correct?
- 14 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Specific to the
- 15 data collection phase, yes.
- 16 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And if
- 17 government does not -- approval does not occur from
- 18 MPI's perspective, how might that impact the remaining
- 19 schedule?
- 20 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: One moment,
- 21 please.

22

23 (BRIEF PAUSE)

24

MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Thanks for the

- 1 time. So, if -- when we have conversations with --
- 2 with government about the legislative changes for data
- 3 collection, if they're not in support of those
- 4 changes, it is our position that we are unable to
- 5 conduct data collection for the purpose of the
- 6 actuarial and product analysis and that we would have
- 7 to, you know, essentially go back to the drawing board
- 8 where we would have to consider other -- other
- 9 options.
- 10 We know that there is always the
- 11 possibility to move directly to a model, but again, it
- 12 is MPI's position that that's not in the best interest
- 13 of Manitobans.
- 14 And, there's many -- many reasons for -
- 15 for that where we would be creating, you know, an
- 16 environment where the -- the financial impacts to
- 17 customers and many of the details of the what would
- 18 happen if we moved to any of those -- any of the other
- 19 models, it becomes a very large unknown without driver
- 20 data and we would certainly recommend against that.
- 21 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. So --
- 22 so can I understand from your response that, from
- 23 MPI's perspective, where government approval is not
- 24 obtained, it would impact the rest of the schedule --
- 25 make the rest of the schedule difficult to continue

- 1 it?
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 3 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. Those
- 4 are my questions.
- 5 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 6 Meek. It's almost quarter after 12:00, so we'll
- 7 adjourn for lunch, coming back at quarter after 1:00
- 8 please.
- 9
- 10 --- Upon recessing at 12:15 p.m.
- 11 --- Upon resuming at 1:17 p.m.
- 12
- 13 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Good afternoon,
- 14 everyone. Ms. Wittman...?
- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Thank you, Madam
- 16 Chair.
- 17
- 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. KAREN WITTMAN:
- 19 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Good afternoon,
- 20 everyone. I am Karen Wittman, and I'm appearing on
- 21 behalf of the Taxi Coalition. Also with me is Sharna
- 22 Nelco who's my co-counsel.
- I'm going to have some questions for
- 24 you today predominantly on the Vehicle For Hire, and
- 25 given that I'm the fourth person up, I'm sure you'll

- 1 be pleased to know that a lot of my questions have
- 2 already been asked and this might be a bit
- 3 streamlined.
- 4 But I do still have some questions for
- 5 you, and I'm going to direct the questions to the
- 6 panel. And like the other Interveners, whoever's most
- 7 best suited to answer the question can step up and do
- 8 so.
- 9 So just to briefly recap, what MPI is
- 10 proposing is a new Vehicle For Hire framework to
- 11 replace the current time ban model, correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: We're providing -- or
- 13 we're proposing, sorry, a new framework that would
- 14 offer two (2) products under Vehicle For Hire: one, a
- 15 blanket policy for which all stakeholders are eligible
- 16 for, and full-time VFH insurance uses.
- 17 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. And that
- 18 would replace the time ban?
- 19 MS. SIMMI MANN: We're decommissioning
- 20 the time ban model and moving to full-time uses for
- 21 those products.
- 22 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. Okay. So
- 23 I want to talk to you about both of those two (2) new
- 24 proposed products, the -- the blanket policy, the TNC
- 25 blanket policy, and the full-time Vehicle For Hire

- 1 insurance.
- 2 So let's start first with the blanket
- 3 policy. Now, we've already gone through, in your
- 4 presentation and in the questions from Mr. Klassen,
- 5 how that -- that will work with the different time
- 6 periods.
- 7 What I want to talk to you about is how
- 8 the blanket policy premiums are going to be
- 9 calculated. So in general terms, at a high level, as
- 10 I understand it, for any TNC dispatcher that wants to
- 11 participate, the TNC dispatcher will be required to
- 12 provide an annual estimate of kilometres driven by the
- 13 TNC's drivers during the ride-sharing period. That's
- 14 P-2 and P-3, correct?
- 15 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct,
- 16 yes.
- 17 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: MPI will then
- 18 assess a premium to be paid by the TNC under the
- 19 blanket policy, right?
- 20 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And
- 22 initially at least, that blanket policy premium is
- 23 going to be calculated by multiplying the estimated
- 24 number of kilometres that TNC drivers are expected to
- 25 drive by the per rate -- or per kilometre rate.

1 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct,

- 2 yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And then at
- 4 policy year end, MPI will finalize the premium based
- 5 on actual kilometres travelled and actual claims
- 6 experience, correct?
- 7 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Correct. So the
- 8 premiums -- so the provision (INDISCERNIBLE) at the
- 9 onset of the policy will be based on the estimate
- 10 number of kilometres driven. At the expiry, when we
- 11 get the information of the true kilometres driven,
- 12 we'll multiply that rate with the actual kilometres
- 13 driven to determine the total premium. And --
- 14 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Correct.
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: -- yes.
- 16 Subsequently, we will make the adjustment based on the
- 17 loss experience, as you alluded to.
- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And so as
- 19 part of that process, just so I understand it, there's
- 20 effectively going to be two (2) reconciliations: a
- 21 reconciliation of the annual kilometres that are
- 22 driven and a reconciliation of the claims and losses -
- 23 -
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: -- correct?

```
1 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
```

- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yes. Okay. Now,
- 3 as part of the materials, MPI has set out a method or
- 4 formula for calculating the per kilometre rate, and
- 5 that is set out in part 7, RC Appendix 11, page 4.
- And, Ms. Schubert, it might be useful
- 7 if we could pull that up, please.

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 11 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And it's on page
- 12 4. So we'll see in front of us we have the -- the
- 13 formula that MPI intends to use, correct?
- 14 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's right.
- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Now, in
- 16 terms of the per kilometre rate, MPI has provided an
- 17 estimate of zero point one four eight four (0.1484)
- 18 per kilometre, but the data upon which MPI is basing
- 19 this calculation has not been provided to the
- 20 Interveners as part of this GRA process, correct?
- 21 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct,
- 22 yes.
- 23 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And that's
- 24 because the proprietor of the information is claiming
- 25 confidentiality on that data, correct?

- 1 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's true.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And that
- 3 proprietor is not agreeing to waive that
- 4 confidentiality claim, so this cannot be released to
- 5 the Interveners this year.
- 6 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's true.
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And this is
- 8 leading to the directive that MPI is asking for next
- 9 year.
- 10 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's right.
- 11 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Now, you would
- 12 agree with me, however, that a full examination of the
- 13 proposed pricing by the Interveners is not going to be
- 14 possible without seeing the data that's underlying it,
- 15 correct?
- 16 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct,
- 17 yes.
- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Now, you're also
- 19 aware that the -- the PUB has this CSI process in
- 20 place, correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. And so
- 23 under that process, as I understand it, anyone who
- 24 wants access to confidential information is required
- 25 to sign an undertaking that the confidential

- 1 information will not be disclosed to anyone who has
- 2 not signed the undertaking, correct?
- 3 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 4 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: So, for example,
- 5 if I was to sign an undertaking, a CSI undertaking, I
- 6 cannot disclose that information to anybody who hasn't
- 7 also signed a CSI undertaking, right?

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

10

- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Ms. Wittman, the
- 12 only concern is that the question being posed to the
- 13 witness, as far as I understand it, is -- is what can
- 14 and cannot be done under a non-disclosure agreement.
- 15 And I just don't know if this panel has the -- the
- 16 necessary abilities to be able to provide an answer to
- 17 that particular question.

- 19 CONTINUED BY MS. KAREN WITTMAN:
- 20 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: All right. Fair
- 21 enough, but how about this question then: If it was
- 22 restricted such that this -- the confidential
- 23 information in question was provided only to the
- 24 lawyers or the consultants, would that satisfy the
- 25 concerns of the TNC?

- 1 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: I'm not sure.
- 2 Okay.
- 3 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: I -- I meant to
- 4 say the TNC, if I didn't say that. Would it satisfy
- 5 Uber's concerns?

6

7 (BRIEF PAUSE)

8

- 9 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: I guess the
- 10 concern I have is you're asking MPI a question of
- 11 whether something is going to satisfy Uber.
- 12 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Correct.
- BOARD CHAIR GABOR: And I don't -- you
- 14 know, you can ask them. It's a question that needs to
- 15 be put to Uber and, you know, perhaps they know it,
- 16 because I just don't know if they're going to be in a
- 17 position to -- to ask what -- what would satisfy Uber.
- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And -- and,
- 19 Mr. Gabor, that's -- that is a good point, and so --
- 20 but I can back up just a little bit and say --

- 22 CONTINUED BY MS. KAREN WITTMAN:
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: -- has MPI
- 24 canvassed Uber -- Uber about whether there are
- 25 restrictions that could be placed on this confidential

- 1 information so that it could be provided to counsel?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: I think we earlier
- 3 agreed to an undertaking where we can provide
- 4 clarification around Uber's position and TNC positions
- 5 in general relative to this.
- 6 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay.
- 7 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Sorry. I asked
- 8 them to obtain an email from Uber outlining exactly
- 9 what their position was in terms of the release,
- 10 whether it could be -- there was a process going to be
- 11 in place to give an unredacted version to Interveners
- 12 or not, or give an unredacted version to the PUB and a
- 13 redacted version to the Interveners.
- 14 What we needed on the record was what
- 15 is Uber's position. And there's -- Mr. Guerra
- 16 indicated he would get in touch with Uber and try and
- 17 put something on the record. You may want to, you
- 18 know, bring forward your question at a later point
- 19 when you have that on the record.
- 20 But I think the -- the key to this is
- 21 find out exactly what Uber's position is so that you
- 22 can put a question to them where everybody knows what
- 23 the position is.
- 24 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: All right. Thank
- 25 you for that. And so maybe what we'll do before I ask

- 1 more questions about this is wait to see what their
- 2 position is.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Yes. And, Ms.
- 4 Wittman, I just would note that there is a
- 5 Undertakings Panel that is scheduled for the final
- 6 week of this Hearing, and -- and that may be where
- 7 it's best allocated.
- And, again, we are going to make our
- 9 best efforts to try to get that opinion from -- or
- 10 response from -- from Uber as quickly as possible.
- 11 Obviously, I can only request the responses. I -- I
- 12 can't guarantee that they will be available, so we
- 13 will certainly deal with it as it comes.
- 14 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Thank you. All
- 15 right. Okay. So parking that issue for a second.

- 17 CONTINUED BY MS. KAREN WITTMAN:
- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Going back to the
- 19 formula that's in front of us on the screen.
- So, although MPI is not looking to have
- 21 a specific per kilometre rate approved, they have
- 22 proposed -- or they have -- you have proposed a
- 23 formula which you have developed and what you would
- 24 like adopted, and this is the formula in front of us?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct,

- 1 yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And when I
- 3 look at this formula, the numerator in the formula is
- 4 the expected revenue from passenger Vehicle for Hire
- 5 less the expected revenue from all-purpose under the
- 6 current rate model, correct?
- 7 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Just a sec.

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes, that's right.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And the
- 13 denominator in this formula is the expected annual
- 14 kilometres in periods P2 and P3, correct?
- 15 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And the expected
- 17 annual kilometres are a projection of the annual
- 18 kilometres driven in the ride sharing capacity during
- 19 the rating year?
- 20 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's right.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And this
- 22 projection is based on two (2) things, historical
- 23 monthly TNC driving data in period 2 and 3 within the
- 24 province; that's 1, and 2, an expected adoption rate
- 25 of the TNC blanket policy, correct?

498 1 2 (BRIEF PAUSE) 4 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes. 5 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So the per kilometre rate is not set for each individual TNC within the province, but is a global per kilometre 7 rate for all of the TNCs. Have I got that right? MR. KHURRAM MASUD: 9 Yes. 10 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And, as I understand it, all Vehicle for Hire stakeholder groups 11 12 are eligible to participate in the TNC blanket policy 13 so long as they meet the minimum technological -- or -14 - and reporting requirements, correct? 15 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct, 16 yes. 17 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: But you'll agree with me that not all Vehicle for Hire stakeholders are in the passenger Vehicle for Hire insurance use, 19 20 correct? 21 MS. SIMMI MANN: That is correct. 22 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And I'm 23 referring here specifically to taxi Vehicle for Hire. 24 For example, they fall under the taxi Vehicle for Hire 25 insurance use, not the passenger Vehicle for Hire

499 insurance --1 2 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes. MS. KAREN WITTMAN: -- use, correct? MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes. 5 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yes. So the per kilometre formula as it currently stands would not be workable for taxi Vehicle for Hire, correct? MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct. So this 8 blanket policy was developed in general based on 10 passenger Vehicle for Hire historical experience. So the examination of the feasability or what a taxi 11 model would look like for a blanket is just a 13 different examination. 14 If they are eligible to take a blanket policy, this would just be a separate development for 16 MPI. 17 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Then is it 18 fair to say that, at least so far in this Application, what's in front of us right now, MPI has not set out 19 how the TNC blanket policy would work for Vehicle for 20 21 Hire stakeholders other than a TNC? 22 2.3 (BRIEF PAUSE) 24 25 MS. SIMMI MANN: Sorry. Can you

- 1 repeat the question one more time just so I -- I
- 2 answer it properly here.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Sure. And -- and
- 4 the point I'm trying to get to is that, as this is
- 5 presented right now and the materials we have in front
- 6 of us --
- 7 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 8 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: -- it's -- the
- 9 taxi Vehicle for Hire, it isn't set out in this how
- 10 this blanket policy would work for a Vehicle for Hire
- 11 stakeholder other than a TNC?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Now, I went
- 14 through with you earlier that there's two (2)
- 15 reconciliations that need to take place, the annual
- 16 kilometres driven, and then also the claims
- 17 experience, correct.
- 18 So I want to talk about the second one
- 19 right now. This is dealing with the allocation of
- 20 losses. And I want to start by taking you to one (1)
- 21 of the Information Requests that was submitted by
- 22 PUB's counsel, namely, PUB MPI-2-49. Ms. Schubert,
- 23 can you pull that up, please.
- 24 And what I'd like to draw your
- 25 attention to is the response that MPI provided at the

- 1 bottom, which references an appendix, Appendix 1,
- 2 external passenger Vehicle for Hire rate indication.
- 3 And, Ms. Schubert, could you pull that up, please.
- And at the bottom, there's a number of
- 5 tabs, Ms. Schubert. And I'm wondering if you can go
- 6 to "Overall company." Then halfway down the page, we
- 7 should have a passenger Vehicle for Hire projected
- 8 loss ratios. You're there? A little bit further
- 9 down. Exactly.
- 10 So under that heading, MPI has set out
- 11 the projected loss ratios for accident benefits,
- 12 collision, and comprehensive, and then at the bottom
- 13 has calculated a total projected loss ratio for all
- 14 three (3).
- 15 Am I interpreting that correctly? And,
- 16 Ms. Schubert, maybe just scroll down to the bottom a
- 17 little bit.
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 19 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And, ultimately,
- 20 as I'm interpreting this appendix, what this is
- 21 showing is the overall credibility given to passenger
- 22 Vehicle for Hire for the external rate indication,
- 23 correct?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Where do you see
- 25 the credibility? Sorry.

```
1 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Well, and -- and
```

- 2 that's set out, I -- I believe, in column P, row 166.
- 3 So, Ms. Schubert, you'd have to scroll down just a
- 4 little bit further.
- 5 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 6 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yes. And if I'm
- 7 reading correctly, the credibility percentage that MPI
- 8 has assigned is a hundred percent. That's right?
- 9 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yeah.
- 10 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And then
- 11 looking at this chart, can you tell me what the claim
- 12 count was that was used by MPI to arrive at this
- 13 credibility percentage?

14

15 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 17 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: So we use a
- 18 standard of one thousand eighty-four (1,084) claims to
- 19 determine the credibility. And hence, why you see the
- 20 credibility is hundred percent because the actual
- 21 claims exceeded one thousand eighty-four (1,084).
- 22 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: But when I'm
- 23 looking at the claim count -- and -- and maybe --
- 24 maybe you can help me with this. If I look at column
- 25 zero -- or sorry, zero -- column O, row 166 --

- 1 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes.
- 2 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: -- is that the
- 3 claim count that was used, one thousand five hundred
- 4 and fifty-three (1,553)?
- 5 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes. Yes.
- 6 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And then
- 7 you've just told me that the -- the credibility
- 8 standard that MPI uses is one thousand eight hundred
- 9 (1,800) --
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: No, one thousand
- 11 eighty-four (1,084) is the number I used.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Eighty-two (82)?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Oh, eighty-two
- 14 (82). Sorry.
- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: One thousand
- 16 eighty-two (1,082)?
- 17 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yeah. Yeah.
- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: That's right.
- 19 Okay. So the credibility standard that MPI uses to
- 20 arrive at this credibility percentage is one thousand
- 21 and eighty-two (1,082) claims, correct?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Correct, yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And if we look at
- 24 the most recent year in that chart, and that's year
- 25 2021, can you tell me what the total claim count is?

- 1 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Five thirty (530).
- 2 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Is it the -- is it
- 3 the number set out in column O in row 164, five
- 4 thirty-nine (539)?
- 5 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's right.
- 6 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And can you
- 7 tell me what credibility percentage 2021 would receive
- 8 based on the one thousand eighty-two (1,082) claim
- 9 standard?
- 10 And -- and I can help with this maybe
- 11 subject to check. I understand it would be 70.6
- 12 percent.
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes, subject to
- 14 check. But we generally don't base our calculations
- 15 on solely last year's data, so we generally include
- 16 more years in order to get more credibility into the
- 17 volume of the data. That's why we used five (5) years
- 18 of data, and we assigned the credibility based on five
- 19 (5) year loss count.
- 20 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. But just
- 21 for that one (1) year, it would be 70.6 percent,
- 22 correct?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Subject to check.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Subject to check,
- 25 of course, yes. Okay. Now, the determination of

- 1 whether a rebate or surcharge is going to be owing to
- 2 a TNC in the claims loss reconciliation is going to be
- 3 based on the claims experience for the single most
- 4 recent policy period, correct?
- 5 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes, for every
- 6 policy year. So it's -- it's done annually for
- 7 individual policy years.
- 8 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. And so
- 9 what that means is that MPI's going to allocate all
- 10 the losses that occurred during the policy period in
- 11 ride sharing periods P2 and P3 to the overall TNC
- 12 experience, right?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct,
- 14 yes. That's how it will be calculated, annually.
- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And so what that
- 16 means it that every year, or within twenty-seven (27)
- 17 months of policy expiry, TNCs will be paying what they
- 18 should be paying based on their driver's actual loss
- 19 experience, correct?
- 20 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct.
- 21 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And agree with --
- 22 you would agree with me then that the effect of this
- 23 Rebate Surcharge Model in the TNC policy is that the
- 24 TNC experience is going to be given 100 percent
- 25 credibility for only one (1) year's worth of

- 1 experience.
- 2 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: The effect of this
- 3 -- or the outcome of this would be that TNCs would be
- 4 essentially at zero (0) profit -- close to a zero (0)
- 5 profit, zero (0) loss situation. They will be paying
- 6 for their own claims in most scenarios, except for the
- 7 large loss capping. But they'll be paying what they -
- 8 what they are claiming for.
- 9 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Sure. But it also
- 10 means that they're going to be given 100 percent
- 11 credibility, isn't that true?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: I wouldn't agree
- 13 to that because, generally, when we talk about
- 14 credibility we talk about rates that relate to future
- 15 periods and not retrospective.
- You're doing calculations on actual
- 17 losses and actual premiums. When you assign
- 18 credibility, typically you're forecasting.
- 19 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Sure. So
- 20 credibility typically is prospective.
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Correct.
- 22 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Whereas what's
- 23 happening here is retrospective.
- 24 But it's still based on 100 percent of
- 25 what's happened in the past year. Is that another way

- 1 of saying it?
- 2 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's -- that's
- 3 correct way of saying it. But it's -- yeah. The
- 4 credibility doesn't come into picture here. It
- 5 doesn't come into equation because when -- the
- 6 credibility is assigned when you're forecasting
- 7 something.
- 8 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So if we
- 9 take away the term 'credibility' right there, though,
- 10 what's happening is there's 100 percent true-up. Can
- 11 I say it that way?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yeah.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. For the TNC
- 14 blanket policyholder?
- 15 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yeah. Yeah. So
- 16 if their loss experience is more adverse, then they
- 17 pay more. If their loss experience is more
- 18 favourable, then they get rebate and we bring them
- 19 back to a zero percent profit -- close to a zero
- 20 percent profit.
- 21 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. Okay.
- 22 Now, I want to contrast that -- that approach, that
- 23 true-up approach, with what MPI's current approach for
- 24 ratemaking is and, in particular, for small insurance
- 25 uses.

```
1 So for example, the taxi Vehicle for
```

- 2 Hire is a small insurance use. And as I understand
- 3 it, for small insurance uses such as taxi Vehicle for
- 4 Hire and passenger Vehicle for Hire, the credibility
- 5 that's assigned to them in their experience is the
- 6 minimum 10 percent. Is that right?
- 7 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's -- yes,
- 8 subject to -- yes. Yes, that's true.
- 9 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And would you
- 10 agree with me that as a result of assigning a small
- 11 insurance use the 10 percent minimum credibility, if
- 12 the indicated rate is far off from the charged rate,
- 13 it could take years or even decades for the actual
- 14 loss experience of that small insurance use to be
- 15 fully reflected in the rates charged?
- 16 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Generally, with
- 17 the small insurance uses or small volumes of data,
- 18 there's generally volatility in the experience. So
- 19 it's very difficult to determine for small use cases
- 20 what the true rate should be.
- 21 So it is a common actual practice to
- 22 assign credibility so that the rates don't go up and
- 23 down every year. Otherwise, if we did not associate -
- 24 assign credibility to their past experience, you
- 25 will see the rates go up and down every year.

509 1 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Sure. But when you assign that 10 percent minimum credibility, that's a judgmental decision. Isn't that right? That -- that selection of 10 percent is 4 5 judgmental, correct? 6 7 (BRIEF PAUSE) 8 9 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Can we defer this 10 question to the Ratemaking Panel? 11 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. 12 13 (BRIEF PAUSE) 14 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: All right. Just a quick minute to take a look at my notes. 16 17 18 (BRIEF PAUSE) 19 20 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: The question that 21 -- that was suggested be deferred to the Ratemaking 22 Panel, which part of that question? Because I think I 23 had thrown two (2) questions out there. 24 One of the questions that I wanted to 25 ask was the decision to assign 10 percent minimum

- 1 credibility, that is a judgmental decision. Isn't it?
- 2 It could be 20 percent, it could be 30 percent, for
- 3 example.
- 4 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: This is the
- 5 question that I would like to defer to the Ratemaking
- 6 Panel.
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And -- and
- 8 that's fine.
- 9 But I -- I still have a couple of
- 10 additional questions on this issue. And that's this,
- 11 is that in the -- you may or may not remember, but in
- 12 the 2022 GRA, the Taxi Coalition brought forward
- 13 evidence about some of the ratemaking methodology.
- 14 And one of the points in that evidence
- 15 was that, as a result of this 10 percent minimum
- 16 credibility assignment, an insurance use with 50
- 17 percent indicated rate increase would take forty-three
- 18 (43) years for their actual loss experience to be
- 19 fully reflected in the rates charged.
- Do you remember that? It's a pretty
- 21 specific question. And I can bring the evidence up if
- 22 you like.
- 23 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: I -- I wasn't here
- 24 in 2022, so.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay.

- 1 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: But -- yeah.
- 2 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: But that sounds
- 3 about right to you?
- 4 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That doesn't sound
- 5 about right to me, but I believe what you're saying.
- 6 So this must be based on some --
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: On something.
- 8 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: -- something,
- 9 yeah.
- 10 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And -- and you
- 11 know what, to make that easier, I think we could
- 12 probably pull that up.
- 13 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That would be
- 14 useful.
- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Ms. Schubert, so
- 16 that was 2022 GRA Exhibit TC-4, page 9, please. Yeah.
- 17 And so, we'll see, at the bottom of
- 18 this page, there's a reference to Appendix 5.2, which
- 19 says that it illustrates how the slow -- how slow the
- 20 current methodology reacts for classes with low
- 21 credibility.
- "In the illustration, which is in
- the appendix, where the raw required
- 24 relativity is 50 percent higher than
- 25 the current relativity, it would

1 take forty-three (43) years to fully

- 2 recognize the true relativity
- 3 required."
- 4 You're not disputing that? You have no
- 5 reason to dispute that?
- 6 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: This doesn't sound
- 7 right. But there maybe -- there must be some basis
- 8 beyond this. I would really like to understand what
- 9 are the assumptions behind this. Forty-three (43)
- 10 years sounds too long for just a 50 percent excess in
- 11 the relativity. Unless there are some smoothings that
- 12 are applied here.
- I'm not saying this is wrong, but I'd
- 14 like to understand what this is based on.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: All right.
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: For example, just
- 17 a rate indication that we saw for VFH, we saw a 14
- 18 percent increase in the rates. So if we were to
- 19 follow that method, for example, it would take us less
- 20 than five (5) years to see a 50 percent increase, 14
- 21 percent each year.
- 22 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: But -- but you're
- 23 not doing that rate increase, are you?
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: For VFH?
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yes.

```
1 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: We did 20 percent
```

- 2 increase every year for VFH in the prior years.
- 3 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Flipping
- 4 back to the TNC blanket policy, you'd agree with me
- 5 that part of the purpose of the Rebate Surcharge Model
- 6 is to help promote and incentivize safe driving?
- 7 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And you'd also
- 9 agree with me that the promotion and incentivization
- 10 of safe driving should be a goal across the board for
- 11 the MPI, not just for TNCs?
- 12 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: That's correct.
- 13 Yes.
- 14 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Would you also
- 15 agree with me that one way to incentivize safe
- 16 driving, particularly for small insurance uses and
- 17 taxi Vehicle for Hire, for example, would be to
- 18 increase the minimum credibility from 10 percent to a
- 19 higher number?
- 20 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: I do not agree
- 21 with that statement because that does not naturally
- 22 correspond to safer driving being incentivized.
- 23 Use of credibility does not prevent
- 24 encouragement of safer driving. Use of credibility is
- 25 to ensure smoothing and to ensure there's not -- the

- 1 rate remain stable. It is also one of the core values
- 2 of MPI.
- 3 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Now, one of the
- 4 features of the TNC blanket policy is that it -- it
- 5 allows the registered owners to switch between their
- 6 registered owner policy, when they're in PO and P1
- 7 driving periods. And then the TNC blanket policy when
- 8 they're in P2 and P3 periods, right?
- 9 MS. SIMMI MANN: Well, yeah, the
- 10 blanket policy is active when they engage in ride-
- 11 share operation.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: That's P2, P3.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 14 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. And when
- 15 they're not engaged in ride-share operations, they're
- 16 in PO or P1, right?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And you'll
- 19 agree with me that the TNC blanket policy is the only
- 20 instance where a vehicle can have two (2) insurance
- 21 uses. Every other insurance is going -- has to pick
- 22 one insurance use? Is that right?
- 23 Let me give you an example. For
- 24 example, when we're talking about somebody driving for
- 25 Skip the Dishes, for example, they would be required

- 1 to register their vehicle under a commercial use, such
- 2 as common carrier, right?
- 3 Or whatever is the appropriate type of
- 4 work, if they're delivering for Skip the Dishes?
- 5 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 6 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And the Skip the
- 7 Dishes driver would not have the ability to switch
- 8 from that commercial use to a private passenger policy
- 9 when they're not driving for Skip. Right?
- 10 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes. Correct. Our
- 11 business is just very complicated and large, so I was
- 12 making sure that there was nothing I was leaving out.
- 13 But I absolutely understand your point, yeah.
- 14 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And -- and
- 15 -- and same with the pizza delivery driver, for
- 16 example, they would -- if they were going to drive and
- 17 deliver pizzas, that driver would have to register
- 18 under a commercial policy and they wouldn't -- or
- 19 commercial use, and they wouldn't be able to flip back
- 20 and forth between private passenger and commercial
- 21 use, depending on whether or not they've got a pizza
- 22 in their car or not?
- 23 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct. Those are
- 24 registered owner purchase policies. Yes.
- 25 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And also

- 1 the Taxi Vehicle for Hire, is not going to have that
- 2 ability to switch back and forth between the Taxi
- 3 Vehicle for Hire use and a different use, such as, a
- 4 registered owner policy or a private passenger?
- 5 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 6 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Just yes -- so I
- 7 maybe mis-phrased that question. But they don't have
- 8 that ability?
- 9 MS. SIMMI MANN: Right.
- 10 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. Okay, it's
- 11 Taxi Vehicle for Hire. And under the blanket policy
- 12 proposal, this P1 period, that's when the driver is
- 13 available, but they are not on their way to pick up a
- 14 fare and they don't have a fare in their car.
- They're just available, right?
- 16 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah, the app is
- 17 simply on.
- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So, the
- 19 driver could be driving through the city running
- 20 errands, for example, waiting to see if somebody needs
- 21 a ride?
- 22 MS. SIMMI MANN: I can't comment on
- 23 exactly what is happening or what the drivers are
- 24 doing, but, yes, the app is on -- call.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: The app is on, but

- 1 they -- they --
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah.
- 3 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: -- could be
- 4 driving around?
- 5 MS. SIMMI MANN: Possibly.
- 6 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Or they could be
- 7 sitting, waiting, for example outside of the True
- 8 North Centre to see if somebody potentially comes out
- 9 and needs a ride?
- 10 MS. SIMMI MANN: Well, the way that
- 11 the app works, is they're matched, based on the
- 12 closest ride, based on latitude and longitude. So,
- 13 they're not driving around looking for rides. That's
- 14 not how it works -- no incentive.
- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Sorry, they could
- 16 be driving somewhere in the city and have the app on
- 17 and they're in the P1 and they haven't accepted a ride
- 18 yet, so they could be driving, for example, or they
- 19 could be parked.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And they
- 22 could be parked in front of the True North Centre, for
- 23 example, waiting to see if somebody comes out but it -
- 24 it'll be in P1, not P2, right?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct, but they

- 1 don't generally wait when they turn their app on,
- 2 they're matched to rides based on latitude and
- 3 longitude.
- 4 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: You're saying they
- 5 are immediately matched to rides.
- 6 MS. SIMMI MANN: From my
- 7 understanding, yes, that they're -- as soon as that
- 8 app is on, the rides come through. So there's no
- 9 incentive to ride or wait in different locations for
- 10 rides.

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 14 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. But if --
- 15 if an Uber driver, for example, a TNC driver, but
- 16 specifically an Uber driver 'cause I think that's the
- 17 one we're talking about mostly.
- 18 If -- if they wanted to say -- they
- 19 wanted to be driving and they were waiting to see if
- 20 somebody was coming home from a flight in the airport,
- 21 they're not going to wait, say in East St. Paul, and
- 22 turn on available, because the time they get there, it
- 23 -- it won't work, someone else will have picked them
- 24 up.
- 25 Aren't they going to wait near the

- 1 airport or at the airport, it's conceivable?
- 2 MS. SIMMI MANN: There could be a
- 3 possibility for that, yeah.
- 4 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yeah. So, it
- 5 would be no different, for example, than a taxi driver
- 6 who is also waiting at the airport, maybe to see if
- 7 there's a fare that comes along?
- 8 MS. SIMMI MANN: Can you just repeat
- 9 the question one more -- one minute, whenever I talk,
- 10 I forget the --
- 11 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Not a problem.
- 12 The point I'm trying to make is that you -- you could
- 13 have a -- a TNC driver who's in P1 sitting at an
- 14 airport --
- 15 MS. SIMMI MANN: M-hmm.
- 16 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: -- and they would
- 17 be on their personal registered owner policy, correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 19 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And you could have
- 20 a Taxi Vehicle for Hire sitting at the airport,
- 21 waiting to see if they get a fare, but they would be
- 22 under their Taxi Vehicle for Hire policy, correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And -- and MPI has
- 25 decided that that P1 period under the -- the TNC

- 1 policy does not fall under the TNC blanket policy
- 2 insurer's premium. It -- it sticks with the
- 3 registered owner. Correct?
- 4 MS. SIMMI MANN: Based on our
- 5 understanding of how the model works and if TNCs can
- 6 meet the minimum requirements, this is also the
- 7 industry standard product for public auto, so we have
- 8 spoken to SGI and ICBC.
- 9 This aspect of the model, we've spoken
- 10 to them about. So, yes, it is based on that.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And -- and
- 12 maybe my question wasn't clear, but I'm talking about
- 13 that P1 period --
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: -- that doesn't
- 16 fall to the TNC, the dispatcher or the TNC company.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: That falls to the
- 19 TNC driver?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. And, are
- 22 you aware of whether in other jurisdictions, aside
- 23 from BC and -- and Saskatchewan, that in other
- 24 jurisdictions that P1 falls under the TNC blanket
- 25 policy?

- 1 MS. SIMMI MANN: It can in private
- 2 jurisdictions, however, comparing private to public is
- 3 always apples-to-oranges comparison, so these are
- 4 often like contingent policies or there will be
- 5 different conditions, limits may change.
- And they're subject to much higher
- 7 deductibles, right, so that may influence whether a
- 8 claim is made or not. So this is the challenge we did
- 9 review, like private models, in terms of development
- 10 as well as the model in total. And as well as
- 11 speaking to our public auto insurance, and this was
- 12 the decision we made.
- 13 As when you're evaluating private
- 14 products, it's very challenging because there's no
- 15 consistency and the information is always limited and
- 16 there's always conditions cover --
- 17 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. But the
- 18 point is -- is that P1 could fall either outside of
- 19 the blanket policy or within the blanket policy, and
- 20 MPI has decided to put it outside the blanket policy.
- 21 MS. SIMMI MANN: In line with public
- 22 auto industry standard, yes, but as stated -- and I
- 23 think in our Application and earlier at hearings, we
- 24 will be tracking the underlying uses being used in
- 25 combination with this blanket policy.

- 1 We will be able to track the experience
- 2 of this group to make any necessary adjustments. We
- 3 have spoken to public auto industry standards about --
- 4 not standards -- insurers about this issue around P1
- 5 and they have indicated there has been no issue. And
- 6 this is the reason for our decision.
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. But this is
- 8 something that MPI might look at in the future about
- 9 whether P1 should be moved over to the blanket
- 10 policyholder rather than the registered owner.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: I think MPI will
- 12 review the experience as this product goes into
- 13 implementation. We have designed it so that we are
- 14 able to truly track the experience of this product.
- 15 So, we will look at it in a really comprehensive
- 16 manner.
- 17 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So, one
- 18 final question about the TNC drivers.
- 19 As it stands right now under the
- 20 blanket policy, TNC drivers can spend as much time or
- 21 as little time as they want in P -- P1, P2, P3.
- 22 Right?
- 23 MS. SIMMI MANN: Sorry, can you repeat
- 24 that?
- 25 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: They can -- they -

- 1 they can be in P2 or P3, it doesn't have to be
- 2 twenty-four (24) hours a day or they can spend just an
- 3 hour in P2, P3.
- 4 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah, that is --
- 5 yeah, all VFH -- yeah. It's their choice how much
- 6 they want to ride-share.
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. So, in
- 8 other words, TNC drivers can drive part time if they
- 9 want.
- 10 MS. SIMMI MANN: TNC drivers --
- 11 correct.
- 12 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yes. And one of
- 13 the things that's set out in the materials, is that
- 14 the blanket policy cannot be implemented until NOVA
- 15 Release Discovery 3 is complete, correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 17 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And that's
- 18 not expected until 2025. Correct?
- 19 MS. SIMMI MANN: I'm going to redirect
- 20 that one to the NOVA Panel.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So, timing
- 22 aside, would you agree with me that, if the NOVA 3
- 23 Release is delayed, this blanket policy is going to be
- 24 delayed?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.

1 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Now, in the

- 2 materials, as I understand it, the premium amounts
- 3 paid by TNCs will be based, in part, on the kilometres
- 4 reported, and it's noted that a TNC will be required
- 5 to provide monthly aggregate kilometres accrued in
- 6 both P2 and P3 across all active vehicles, but the
- 7 materials don't actually set out how that data is to
- 8 be presented, do they?
- 9 MS. SIMMI MANN: Like how we will
- 10 obtain the kilometre data?
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yes.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: So, TNCs will be
- 13 providing us that data.
- 14 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: But it doesn't say
- 15 in what format. For example, is it a paper
- 16 spreadsheet, is it like computer to computer?
- 17 MS. SIMMI MANN: You know, as we go
- 18 through discovery, we can give a full answer for that
- 19 but, right now, it will be electronic submission.
- 20 It's just a data point aggregate kilometres in P2, P3.
- 21 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: But, for right
- 22 now, based on what's on the record before us, that's
- 23 kind of an unknown. We don't know exactly how it's
- 24 going to -- so, if somebody else wants to join up,
- 25 aside from Uber, it's not clear to them how to

- 1 communicate this information to MPI?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Once -- yeah, like
- 3 once -- we'll have a full communication to customers,
- 4 as we go through this change. So, those aspects will
- 5 be made abundantly clear.
- 6 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And do you know
- 7 when -- when those aspects are going to be made
- 8 abundantly clear?
- 9 MS. SIMMI MANN: I -- once the NOVA 3
- 10 Discovery -- we get through that phase, we have a much
- 11 better understanding and we can have more clarity
- 12 around the information.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So, that'll
- 14 be information that comes out later?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 16 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And you'll also
- 17 agree with it -- me that, the materials, as they stand
- 18 right now, don't indicate whether the data is -- are -
- 19 is -- that's going to be provided is based on self-
- 20 reporting from the TNC or directly from the technology
- 21 used by the TNC?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Well, TNCs have to
- 23 demonstrate the ability to reliably track and report
- 24 this.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. Just so

- 1 we're clear --
- MS. SIMMI MANN: So, they have to be
- 3 able to do it through the app.
- 4 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Through the app?
- 5 MS. SIMMI MANN: Right.
- 6 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And it isn't clear
- 7 yet though whether that app communicates directly with
- 8 MPI or whether it's submitted to the TNC dispatcher
- 9 and the dispatcher communicates it to MPI?
- 10 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 11 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And it's also not
- 12 clear, in these materials, that if an accident occurs
- 13 involving a TNC driver, it's not clear how MPI is
- 14 going to determine whether that's in P1, P2, or P3?
- 15 It's based on self-reporting, isn't it?
- 16 MS. SIMMI MANN: Well, when we go
- 17 through the first notice of the loss process, there'll
- 18 have to be two contacts required. So, we will -- the
- 19 customer in the first year to see how this works in
- 20 Manitoba. We are giving customers and Transportation
- 21 Network Companies the ability to report the claim and,
- 22 then, we will make a second contact to verify.
- 23 So, if the customer makes it first, and
- 24 they indicate that it occurred during ride sharing.
- 25 We would contact the TNC to verify this detail.

- 1 Likewise, if it's the Transportation Network Company
- 2 that reports first, we will, then, contact the
- 3 customer to verify the details.
- 4 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: The customer being
- 5 the TNC driver?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: So, aside from the
- 8 blanket policy, the other major change that's being
- 9 introduced is that the Time Ban Model is going to be
- 10 eliminated and all taxi for Vehicle for Hire are
- 11 moving to full-time. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct. We are
- 13 transitioning to full-time uses.
- 14 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And so that
- 15 any taxi that's currently operating part-time is going
- 16 to have to go to a full-time use. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: All right, but MPI
- 19 is aware that there are some taxis out there who have
- 20 expressed interest in a part-time model. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 22 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And, as I
- 23 understand it, MPI is prepared to consider the overall
- 24 viability of a part-time model but, before doing so,
- 25 wants to gather further information. Is that right?

```
1 MS. SIMMI MANN: That is correct but,
```

- 2 initially, we did provide, you know, a mock-up of the
- 3 model, with preliminary rates, to the TC, and they
- 4 were not amenable to that. So, you know, in co-
- 5 ordination with our Telematics Initiative, we're going
- 6 to review the up-take and the viability of that model.
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. And you --
- 8 you've anticipated where I'm going with this is that,
- 9 as part of this process, you're looking at the
- 10 Telematics Pilot. Right?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: M-hm.
- 12 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: But that's been
- 13 delayed.
- 14 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And I'm -- based
- 16 on my review of the materials, MPI's put forward a
- 17 revised set of key milestones and target delivery
- 18 dates and that's at Part 5, Value Assurance, page 126
- 19 and what I want to know -- I know that you've been
- 20 asked some questions about this area already, but
- 21 these have been delayed, as I understand it, and Ms.
- 22 Schubert's anticipating it and pulling it up for us.
- 23 Could you tell us, are -- are we on
- 24 track for any of this and, if not, what are the
- 25 revised dates?

- 1 MR. ROBERT SMITHSON: We -- so, right
- 2 now, looking at this plan, the device installation
- 3 timed for October 2023 is not occurring. We're still
- 4 reviewing our RFPs and contracting with vendors.
- 5 So, yes, this has been delayed. No, we
- 6 do not have new dates at this time. We would have to
- 7 wait until vendor selection is completed to confirm
- 8 any future time-line.
- 9 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So, data
- 10 gathering and final report, you also don't have dates
- 11 for us then?
- MR. ROBERT SMITHSON: No.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Well, thank
- 14 you very much. Those are my questions.
- 15 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr.
- 16 Gabor...?
- 17 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Ms. Schubert. Oh.
- 18 Sorry. Ms. Schubert, if you could pull up Part 8 of
- 19 the BIM that -- that table, the next one. Thank you.
- 20 Can you make it a little larger? I had to print it
- 21 all off, because I have trouble reading from the
- 22 screen.
- 23 Mr. Prystupa, line 9, NOVA Release 3
- 24 Launch and Product Support, am I right it's Q4 of 24?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Beginning, yes.

- 1 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Beginning of Q4.
- 2 Okay. Then I see implement system changes for data
- 3 collection is the same. Is that correct?
- 4 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: And execute
- 6 communication plan for the data collection is the
- 7 same?
- 8 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Right.
- 9 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Okay. Are those -
- 10 I take it from this that they're dependent on the
- 11 NOVA release date being that date?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 13 Absolutely.
- 14 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Okay, and, then,
- 15 later on, you've got line 12, execute data collection,
- 16 which I assume relates to NOVA release 3 starting when
- 17 it starts, according to this, and, then, actuarial
- 18 examination being, I guess, part-way through Q3 of 25.
- 19 They all relate to Project NOVA
- 20 starting on those dates?
- 21 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That -- that's
- 22 correct.
- BOARD CHAIR GABOR: What happens if
- 24 Project NOVA doesn't start on that date? If there's
- 25 another delay to it, are -- I assume everything else

- 1 shifts. Right?
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Right. You --
- 3 You know, at -- at -- at this time. Oh. Sorry. Just
- 4 one moment, Mr. Gabor.

5

6 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 8 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Thanks for the
- 9 moment to confer with the back row. So, you -- you
- 10 know, you are absolutely right. All -- all aspects of
- 11 this schedule that's up in front of us here, starting
- 12 at line 9 on what's on the screen and beyond are
- 13 dependent on NOVA Release 3.
- 14 And -- and as -- as we've said, you
- 15 know, when -- as we go through the Discovery pha --
- 16 the Discovery phase for NOVA release 3, we'll get
- 17 further details there.
- 18 And I believe when we were speaking
- 19 with CMMG this morning we were talking about, you
- 20 know, the 'what if', what if -- what if NOVA doesn't -
- 21 doesn't launch on time? I think it's -- it's too
- 22 early to say.
- 23 We have to watch Discovery go through
- 24 and see what happens in terms of contingency planning
- 25 regarding that -- that Discovery planning, but our

- 1 position is that we do not want to begin data
- 2 collection until NOVA release -- release 3, but we'd
- 3 vis -- visit any potential contingencies at the -- at
- 4 the appropriate time as we go through this Discovery.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Yeah, and -- and I
- 6 understand not wanting to start the data collection
- 7 until you have a system that you know works.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah.
- 9 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: And I -- and I
- 10 appreciate that. In fact, the schedule is not a
- 11 certain schedule. This is your, I was going to say
- 12 best guess, but it's not a best guess, but best
- 13 estimate based on what you're -- you're at now.
- 14 The concern I have is that a year ago
- 15 we were talking about a project that was, I think,
- 16 probably six (6) months earlier, that it slipped six
- 17 (6) months and that's -- that's the concern and that's
- 18 -- that's the concern.
- 19 This -- this is the best estimate, but
- 20 until -- I take it until you actually get to Release 3
- 21 in the pre Discovery and later, and get to the launch,
- 22 you have no certainty these dates are -- are hard
- 23 dates or they slip?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah, at this
- 25 stage I couldn't -- couldn't say that certainly. I

- 1 don't -- and it's hard for me to estimate where along
- 2 the scheduling we -- we would have that certainty.
- But you're absolutely right. As we've,
- 4 you know, talked about earlier, there are some very
- 5 key critical milestones along this journey. You know,
- 6 we've talked about, you know, government approval for
- 7 the regulation changes that we need.
- 8 We've talked about an over-Release 3.
- 9 We do have some pretty critical dependencies and key
- 10 milestones that are tied to the -- the data collection
- 11 project and this -- and this over all -- over all
- 12 program schedule we have here.
- 13 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: All right. Thank
- 14 you. That's my question.
- 15 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Ms. Boulter...:
- 16 BOARD MEMBER BOULTER: Hi, it's me
- 17 again. I'm interested in the telematics RFP. You
- 18 said the installation is delayed pending the awarding
- 19 -- assessment and -- and awarding of the vendor.
- 20 In your RFP, did you state that the --
- 21 after the award, it has to be installed within two (2)
- 22 months/three (3) months (x) amount? So, did you give
- 23 them a specific time for that?
- MR. ROBERT SMITHSON: No, we did not.
- 25 Depending on the solutions proposed, installation

- 1 complexities and time of delivery, we did not propose
- 2 a hard time frame.
- BOARD MEMBER BOULTER: Okay. Thank you
- 4 very much. In your opening statement you said
- 5 customers with poor driving records were more likely
- 6 to be untruthful or not cooperative with their
- 7 information sharing.
- And you've mentioned that the education
- 9 communication program, you're hoping that you can pull
- 10 out that cooperation. But you also covered your
- 11 information gathering process by saying that it might
- 12 take up to six (6) months to get all of the numbers,
- 13 the people involved, to do that.
- 14 That made me wonder if perhaps you're
- 15 going to be skewing it towards the cooperative good
- 16 drivers and the information you gather might be skewed
- 17 in that regard that you're not getting the naughty
- 18 drivers, you're only getting the good boys and girls
- 19 to cooperate with you.
- 20 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: You know, that -
- 21 that's a very good point. And when we -- you know,
- 22 both in the chapter and through some of the
- 23 discussions we've talked about, you know, voluntary
- 24 self-selection.
- 25 This is where we see a bias in the

- 1 results, based on who is able to volunteer. This is
- 2 why when we're talking about really needing the
- 3 ability to compel this information, in other words, it
- 4 is a requirement that carries, you know, consequences
- 5 or we motivate people in some way to actually provide
- 6 this information where essentially it's required.
- 7 We -- we require registered owners to
- 8 do this. That's why there's such importance on that
- 9 aspect is to reduce that favourable -- the -- the
- 10 opportunity for favourable self-selection as much as
- 11 we possibly can.
- 12 BOARD MEMBER BOULTER: Okay. It is one
- 13 (1) thing to concern me that you're only going to get
- 14 that particular thing and -- and you're going to have
- 15 to be -- you know, you've got the charts that show
- 16 when the drivers are not owners. So that might be
- 17 something that you can make sure.
- 18 And I quess another caution would be
- 19 perhaps you have to look at making sure that you get a
- 20 good cross-representation on the DSR spectrum, okay?
- 21 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Absolutely.
- 22 BOARD MEMBER BOULTER: So -- so that -
- 23 that's going to be really important, too.
- So my third and last area of concern is
- 25 on the blanket model. You're only collecting the

- 1 kilometres information. You're not collecting the
- 2 hours that people are in that, so it made me start to
- 3 think about here's me and I've got my AP -- all-
- 4 purpose -- insurance, and I'm only driving Friday
- 5 nights. So the vast majority of my time is under AP.
- Fine and dandy, but what if my husband
- 7 and I are sharing a vehicle and we're both driving,
- 8 you know, ten (10) hours a day. And do I -- is my AP
- 9 insurance cut back? Like do I pay less? Because
- 10 really, only about twenty-four (24) hours a week are
- 11 not under this blanket process.
- Do I need to go over that again 'cause'
- 13 I rambled a bit.

14

15 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 17 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah. No, I
- 18 absolutely understand your question. It's -- that is
- 19 kind of the -- the way that the product works, is the
- 20 customer has to pay for the full-time premium
- 21 associated with that other use. And then the blanket
- 22 policy only kicks in for the time at which they're
- 23 ride sharing.
- 24 BOARD MEMBER BOULTER: But that
- 25 doesn't seem to be fair because I'm only using my

- 1 vehicle on personal business for about twenty-four
- 2 (24) hours.
- 3
 I -- the example I was looking at was
- 4 there's a hundred and sixty-eight (168) hours in a
- 5 week. If I'm a hundred and forty-four (144) hours in
- 6 phase 3 and 4, leaving only twenty-four (24) hours
- 7 that is my personal running around, picking the kids
- 8 up, buying grocery time on my own -- on my own dime --
- 9 MS. SIMMI MANN: No, I -- I absolutely
- 10 understand that. It's just a condition of taking this
- 11 policy because the other side is a per-vehicle model,
- 12 so we can't exactly, you know, measure that aspect.
- So the way it's designed is when
- 14 customers -- they -- the customer has to buy the
- 15 personal registered-owner policy in all jurisdictions,
- 16 and then this policy will only cover when you're
- 17 engaged in ride sharing. Otherwise, there's no real
- 18 interaction because we've got two (2) policyholders.
- 19 BOARD MEMBER BOULTER: Yeah, and I
- 20 understand that. It just seems a little -- not to be
- 21 fair. So that -- that was my point. Thank you very
- 22 much.
- 23 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Ms. Nemec...?
- 24 BOARD MEMBER NEMEC: Thank you. First
- 25 question is, just to acknowledge, and -- other

- 1 organizations that have went from an owner model to a
- 2 driver model for the Basic insurance, is there some
- 3 kind of -- if, for example, the secondary driver got
- 4 into an accident and hadn't been listed as a secondary
- 5 driver, is there a penalties or something that happens
- 6 long-term in that area?
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's -- that's
- 8 a great question. So, you know, the closest
- 9 comparator that we've been looking at that's kind of
- 10 made a similar evolution that we're looking at here is
- 11 -- is ICBC in British Columbia.
- 12 And they have what's called -- there's
- 13 a couple of -- of different mechanisms, but
- 14 predominantly they have a -- I'm going to call it the
- 15 -- you know, the great incentive to be forthcoming
- 16 with information and be accurate with the information
- 17 you're presenting because they have a non-listed
- 18 driver surcharge. And we've -- we've described that
- 19 as not necessarily one (1) of our models, but a
- 20 concept that we would likely look to employ if we were
- 21 going to move to a listed-driver or combined-driver
- 22 model, as we've described.
- 23 So essentially, if there's somebody
- 24 that is not one of the listed drivers on the policy
- 25 that is in a collision and is noted as that driver at

- 1 the time of claim, the registered owner would then
- 2 face a surcharge of, you know, either a static amount
- 3 or a percentage of premium. ICBC has a fairly complex
- 4 calculation that can range from -- you know, I think
- 5 it's -- it's as little as -- if you give me a quick
- 6 moment, I can give you a pretty good range here.
- 7 So it can range from essentially zero
- 8 to fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500) as an unlisted
- 9 driver surcharge. And that's on top of any
- 10 deductibles or any -- anything else that's there. And
- 11 that's certainly something with at least the -- pardon
- 12 me -- the listed-driver or combined-driver model we
- 13 would certainly look to consider.
- 14 BOARD MEMBER NEMEC: Okay. Thanks.
- 15 Secondary question, different than -- than the first,
- 16 was: How many -- when you get the study out or the
- 17 requests for -- I'm not thinking of the right word --
- 18 this customer engagement study or survey -- probably
- 19 'survey' is the right word -- how many surveys do you
- 20 hope to receive, just the -- like a number?
- 21 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's a good
- 22 question. Let me -- let me check with back row for --
- 23 for a moment, if you don't mind.

24

25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Okay. So I
- 2 think, you know, when it comes to conducting customer
- 3 engagement like that, you know, certainly come out and
- 4 say that the more -- the more the better, right? So
- 5 we want to encourage as much participation as -- as we
- 6 can.
- 7 We had just shy of three thousand
- 8 (3,000) in the 2019 public consultation. We would
- 9 like -- we would like to, you know, meet or exceed
- 10 that if -- if possible. There is some wiggle room
- 11 there, depending on how close of, you know, a
- 12 representative of sample we would be able -- able to
- 13 achieve.
- 14 But I think, you know, the bare minimum
- 15 would be maybe around two thousand (2,000), but we
- 16 would certainly look to meet, if not exceed, what we
- 17 had received from the public consultation previously.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER NEMEC: And the reason I
- 19 was asking that question is one (1) of the questions
- 20 from one (1) of the Interveners came up about some --
- 21 providing more information with that survey, and like
- 22 as a: Did you know 35 percent of drivers that are not
- 23 the primary drivers have incurred an accident that
- 24 year?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah.

- 1 BOARD MEMBER NEMEC: So just wondering
- 2 if that communication is out there. Will you -- with
- 3 giving good information, maybe some quick information,
- 4 will that attract people to complete the study, or the
- 5 survey, or is it also a good opportunity? I know it
- 6 adds time and effort, but just a thought.
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I think the time
- 8 and effort are probably the -- the least of the -- of
- 9 the consideration when it comes to the information
- 10 we're providing say on the -- you know, we called it
- 11 the preface paper, but informa -- like the 'did you
- 12 know?' information.
- I think that, if I looked at -- when I
- 14 compare -- when I looked at the 2019 public
- 15 consultation, and when I think about discussion about
- 16 that consultation in previous hearings, there was
- 17 positions where MPI possibly didn't put forward enough
- 18 information for customers to make an educated
- 19 decision, just like we were talking about, like did
- 20 you know some of the deficits with the Registered
- 21 Owner Model. But there was also criticism that
- 22 perhaps MPI put forward too much information that
- 23 might lead a customer a certain way.
- 24 I'll just say that, with this
- 25 particular engagement, we were very intentional to try

- 1 to keep to facts and be very careful that we're not
- 2 persuading customers one way or another. We did hear
- 3 definitely this morning the points that were -- that
- 4 were raised by CMMG, and I'm hearing what you're
- 5 saying as well, where I do think we're going to want
- 6 to have another -- another look at that.
- 7 But we -- we -- it's -- it's a delicate
- 8 balance of information you provide and where that line
- 9 is to educate a customer in a balanced way so that
- 10 you're not leading them one way or another, because I
- 11 don't believe -- I wasn't here in 2019, but I don't
- 12 believe there was -- there was any intent to lead
- 13 customers a certain way.
- 14 And I -- and I know there certainly is
- 15 now -- there certainly is not now, which is why we've
- 16 stripped a lot of information out that could lead a
- 17 customer one way or another.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER NEMEC: Hard to be
- 19 perfect.
- 20 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah. Yeah, for
- 21 sure.
- 22 BOARD MEMBER NEMEC: My last question
- 23 is just a clarification.
- In the TNC model, you talked about
- 25 having a 20 percent deposit annually, based on the

- 1 estimated expected premium. And I believe that was
- 2 going to be at the end of each year, whatever the
- 3 claims or the costs involved, would then be a true-up.
- 4 But then there was a three (3) year settlement.
- 5 So I just wasn't sure the
- 6 differentiation between that, and I just wonder if you
- 7 could clarify.
- 8 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yeah. So the 20
- 9 percent deposit is at the beginning of the policy. At
- 10 the end of the year, the actual premium, based on the
- 11 actual kilometres driven, that would be reconciled.
- 12 And then three (3) months after the expiry of the
- 13 policy we'll evaluate the loss ratio for the first
- 14 time. This would be a provisional calculation. And
- 15 then we wait for another twenty-four (24) months becau
- 16 -- before -- before we make a final settlement.
- 17 And the reason for waiting for those
- 18 twenty-four (24) months is that claims do not fully
- 19 double-up immediately, so we want to give some time so
- 20 the claims can double-up so we can have a more
- 21 accurate representation of the true loss ratio.
- If we calculated too early, then maybe
- 23 they'll have events later on and then we may have to
- 24 go back and restate the loss ratios and do the
- 25 settlement again or, you know, make those exchanges of

- 1 money again, so it -- yeah.
- 2 BOARD MEMBER NEMEC: So will the 20
- 3 percent deposit be held until that three (3) year
- 4 true-up?
- 5 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Twenty percent
- 6 deposit is paid at the -- on the start of the policy -
- 7 –
- 8 BOARD MEMBER NEMEC: Right.
- 9 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: -- at the
- 10 beginning of the policy.
- BOARD MEMBER NEMEC: Thank you.
- MR. KHURRAM MASUD: And when the --
- 13 once the policy expires after twelve (12) months, we
- 14 collect the true premium, based on the actual number
- 15 of kilometres driven.
- BOARD MEMBER NEMEC: Right.
- 17 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: So, at this stage,
- 18 there is no assessment of loss ratios on the --
- 19 BOARD MEMBER NEMEC: No deposit left.
- 20 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yeah. So --
- BOARD MEMBER NEMEC: The --
- 22 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: -- the full amount
- 23 is with -- with MPI. Then we wait for three (3)
- 24 months, and then we do the second reconciliation for -
- 25 based on the loss experience of provisional

- 1 assessment, and then we do it again twelve (12) months
- 2 later. And then we do a final settlement twelve (12)
- 3 months after that point in time.
- BOARD MEMBER NEMEC: And no deposit on
- 5 hand in case there's a significant loss at the final
- 6 true-up?
- 7 MS. SIMMI MANN: No. So for the
- 8 deposit, we kind of settle that in the annual
- 9 kilometre reconciliation part.
- 10 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Bass...?
- BOARD MEMBER BASS: My questions are
- 12 for Mr. Smithson.
- 13 I note that the schedule that's been
- 14 provided to us, according to my recollection, contains
- 15 a lot more detail than what was provided in the last
- 16 GRA. I'm wondering, has the MPI Board or any of its
- 17 committees reviewed this program and schedule?
- 18 MR. ROBERT SMITHSON: Our project team
- 19 has -- I assume you're referring to the Basic
- 20 insurance model plan?
- BOARD MEMBER BASS: Yes.
- 22 MR. ROBERT SMITHSON: Okay. Thank
- 23 you. This has been reviewed by different members of
- 24 our executive who have, you know, been members of the
- 25 team. The project management team has not been, to my

546 understanding -- one moment. 1 2 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 MR. ROBERT SMITHSON: Yeah. So the entire schedule and its detail has not been reviewed with the Board. 7 8 BOARD MEMBER BASS: So I recall from the materials that Ms. Jatana is the project sponsor. 10 So who has approved the -- the program and the 11 schedule? 12 MR. ROBERT SMITHSON: To this date, my 13 self, and Satvir has reviewed it with me. 14 BOARD MEMBER BASS: Okay. And it's not been reviewed or approved by MPI's president or interim president? 16 17 MR. ROBERT SMITHSON: Not at this 18 time. 19 BOARD MEMBER BASS: And if MPI's board 20 or likely the interim president, were to look at this 21 schedule and direct that it be materially shortened, 22 would you be able to do that? 2.3 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

- 1 MR. ROBERT SMITHSON: I apologize. I
- 2 just wanted to correct myself. We have actually
- 3 presented the initial schedule to our executive
- 4 committee and received approval for the initial data
- 5 collection. And the full schedule was reviewed in
- 6 brief with our past president, however, not our
- 7 interim president.
- 8 As far as our ability to compress the
- 9 schedule, I don't think we're in a position to comment
- 10 right now on our ability to do so if directed, given
- 11 the major milestones and the steps required to
- 12 effectively make this change with the best information
- 13 possible.
- 14 BOARD MEMBER BASS: Thank -- thank
- 15 you.
- 16 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I have
- 17 a question for Ms. Mann. I believe that you made
- 18 reference to the blanket policy not being subject to
- 19 the CMP. Is that correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 21 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: So there's no
- 22 builder release that will ever occur within that?
- 23 MR. KHURRAM MASUD: Yes, that's
- 24 correct. The reason for that is that they're already
- 25 getting a rebate, or a surcharge based on their own

- 1 experience. But we don't want to give them another
- 2 rebate or surcharge based on everybody else's
- 3 experience, from which their experience is already
- 4 excluded.
- 5 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you
- 6 for that.
- 7 And, Mr. Prystupa, in your, I think,
- 8 initial comments, you talked about the -- the BIM
- 9 being based on industry best practices.
- 10 So does the industry include privacy
- 11 industry or are you restricting that review to the
- 12 other public insurers?
- 13 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: The review isn't
- 14 restricted to the -- to the other public insurers.
- 15 The difficult part is -- and -- and, you know, I'm
- 16 going to speak for myself and the work that I conduct
- 17 here and that I've conducted on the Basic Insurance
- 18 Model.
- 19 We -- you know, I will always look to
- 20 our -- our industry peers first, meaning the other
- 21 public auto insurers. And I will always try to gather
- 22 as much information from the -- from private industry,
- 23 as well, in Canada and the US. And I'll even look
- 24 globally, as well.
- What we find and what I can say

- 1 specifically about the Basic Insurance Model is
- 2 there's a lot of language with private insurers that,
- 3 you know, we will -- well, we give safe driving
- 4 discounts.
- 5 But if you try to dive deep into what
- 6 they actually do, how they base their discounts on, a
- 7 lot of that information is just not available
- 8 publicly. And at -- at the current time, you know,
- 9 there isn't, you know, great information on how it's -
- 10 how it's done elsewhere.
- 11 We have had the advantage of being able
- 12 to talk to -- to other individuals who have some
- 13 experience in -- especially in other provinces, in how
- 14 discounts such as DSR discounts are allocated within
- 15 private -- private insurers.
- The information is -- so we've had some
- 17 learnings, but we don't have a lot of great
- 18 comparative detail, where with our public insurance
- 19 peers in the industry, we're able to get a lot of deep
- 20 detail.
- 21 So all -- you know, both public and
- 22 private are comparators. It ends up being, I just
- 23 want to say, more effective to compare with our --
- 24 with our public peers more often than not, and
- 25 especially that's been the case with BIM.

- 1 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you.
- 2 Mr. Guerra, do you have any re-direct?

- 4 RE-DIRECT EXAMINATION BY ANTHONY GUERRA:
- 5 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you, Madam
- 6 Chair. Just a couple of quick questions.
- 7 And, Ms. Schubert, can I ask you to
- 8 pull up the BIM chapter, and specifically to page 19
- 9 thereof.
- This is a question for you, Mr.
- 11 Prystupa. And so you -- you recall my friend's line
- 12 of questioning this morning to you on the Section 6(2)
- 13 of the MPIC Act, correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And, in
- 16 particular, the second bullet point there respecting
- 17 clauses 'C' and 'D' that could allow MPI to create a
- 18 form for the collection of primary driver -- list of
- 19 driver information from registered owners on a per
- 20 policy level, and would allow MPI to prescribe the
- 21 information in detail to be included on said form?
- 22 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, I recall.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And you had
- 24 mentioned, I think, at -- at one point, referring to
- 25 the last sentence of that paragraph, about the -- the

- 1 process being far too onerous and creating a poor
- 2 customer experience? Do you recall that?
- 3 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 4 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Can I ask you to
- 5 elaborate on practically what we're referring to when
- 6 you're referring to there as a poor customer
- 7 experience?
- 8 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah. And --
- 9 and, if it's all right, I'd like to answer the poor --
- 10 poor experience and additional demand all in -- all in
- 11 one -- in one swoop here.
- 12 Where, essentially, first of all, by
- 13 creating a new form, it -- it kind of goes against the
- 14 goals of the Regulatory Accountability Program that
- 15 MPI participates in where, you know, government
- 16 entities and Crown corporations are asked to reduce
- 17 the amount of paperwork or -- or red tape that the
- 18 public has to use.
- 19 So, you know, creating a new form would
- 20 kind of go against the -- the principles there. But
- 21 when it comes to the experience is brokers would then
- 22 be required to stock another form or print it on
- 23 demand, and customers would be required to go through
- 24 and fill out this long form that, you know, is
- 25 probably more than they are used to filling out today.

- 1 It would be an additional burden and -- and, you know,
- 2 work that we would be asking -- asking them to do that
- 3 would just be not a great experience. It would add
- 4 time, potentially frustration, to -- to customers for
- 5 filling out additional paperwork.
- I think there's -- there's something
- 7 that, you know, additionally, I could have included
- 8 within this section as well, is even though -- even if
- 9 we were able to, you know, create a form and ask
- 10 customers to fill this form out, I'm not -- I'm not
- 11 necessarily convinced that we necessarily have the
- 12 regulatory authority, even if we did create this form,
- 13 to compel our registered owners to fill this out or we
- 14 can -- where we can require it to be filled out with
- 15 the current legislative scheme as well.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: But leaving that
- 17 -- that point aside -- and I thank you for that, Mr.
- 18 Prystupa -- if -- if a customer were to attend and to
- 19 complete one of these forms and realize that they
- 20 didn't have all the information to be able to complete
- 21 it in one -- in one sitting, what would -- what would
- 22 be the result in that case?
- 23 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: We would likely
- 24 -- it's -- it's too early to say if we would be able
- 25 to necessarily, you know, be able to send customers

- 1 away with the form. But, you know, we would likely
- 2 have to have them return -- return with the
- 3 information at a later time.
- 4 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And in terms of
- 5 the information that they would be required -- I think
- 6 we talked about there being a requirement for a
- 7 driver's licence number, correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 9 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And -- and what,
- 10 in addition to the driver's licence number would MPI
- 11 be requiring on a form such as this?
- 12 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Other than the
- 13 driver's licence number, we would have to -- we would
- 14 be asking customers to fill out -- you know,
- 15 especially the registered owner, they would be filling
- 16 out their name, their customer number or driver's
- 17 licence number, could be other -- other identification
- 18 factors. I don't -- I haven't -- to be honest, I
- 19 haven't necessarily thought through that level of
- 20 detail.
- 21 But that registered owner would be
- 22 required to fill out, you know, the name and driver's
- 23 licence's number of the primary driver that they're
- 24 identifying, but also any registered owners as well.
- 25 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And how might a

- 1 person completing that form be able to provide that
- 2 level of detail? The driver's licence numbers, for
- 3 example.
- 4 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: They would have
- 5 to speak to the particular people that they would
- 6 identify as primary or listed drivers.
- 7 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Would there be
- 8 any other ways to obtain that information besides just
- 9 speaking to the individual?
- 10 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: You could have
- 11 the -- the individuals could -- could attend with
- 12 them, rather than speaking with them. That's another
- 13 possibility as well.
- 14 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Okay. Thank you.
- 15 I have one (1) other question in regards to the TNC
- 16 blanket policy. So this question, I'll pose to Ms.
- 17 Mann.
- 18 Do you recall my friend from the Taxi
- 19 Coalition asking questions about how the formula for
- 20 the determination of the per kilometre rate would work
- 21 for taxicabs under the -- under the current business
- 22 model in which they operate?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 24 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And my
- 25 understanding, based upon that -- that discussion,

- 1 that line of questioning, was that the response was
- 2 that this formula doesn't currently work for the --
- 3 for the taxicab business model, correct?
- 4 MS. SIMMI MANN: That is right.
- 5 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And was there
- 6 previous consultation with the -- the Taxi Coalition
- 7 and with respect to the desire for the taxi -- or for
- 8 the TNC blanket policy?
- 9 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes. So we consulted
- 10 all Vehicle-For-Hire stakeholders around desirable
- 11 products for Vehicles For Hire and just in general
- 12 insurance products. And as expected, TNC has
- 13 indicated interest for a blanket policy. Taxis,
- 14 limos, and accessible did not, at that time, indicate
- 15 interest in a blanket policy. So we did not go ahead
- 16 further with that level of development inste --
- 17 related to the TC, we worked on the part-time model,
- 18 as well as a risk-incentive model.
- 19 That being said, as I stated, all
- 20 groups are eligible; it just requires a separate
- 21 development based on stakeholder needs. So I think we
- 22 stated in our presentation that, you know, if taxis,
- 23 limos, and accessible are interested in this policy,
- 24 we will certainly review the feasibility and viability
- 25 of a model like that for them.

1 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you. No

- 2 further questions.
- 3 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 4 Guerra.
- 5 It's twenty (20) to 3:00 right now. I
- 6 believe we're now changing panels to the IT
- 7 Benchmarking Value Management Panel. So perhaps we
- 8 could reconvene at five (5) to 3:00.

9

- 10 --- Upon recessing at 2:40 p.m.
- 11 --- Upon resuming at 2:55 p.m.

12

- 13 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Good afternoon,
- 14 Mr. Guerra, would you introduce your panel and then
- 15 we'll have them sworn, please.
- 16 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Sure. One more -
- 17 one housekeeping issue before we begin, I have three
- 18 exhibits to read into the record.
- 19 MPI Exhibit No. 61 is the response to
- 20 Undertaking No. 1. MPI Exhibit No. 62 is the
- 21 Information Technology and Value Assurance
- 22 presentation, which we're about to receive. And MPI
- 23 Exhibit No. 63, is the response to Undertaking No. 2.

24

25 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-61: The response to

557 1 Undertaking No. 1. 2 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-62: Information technology and value assurance 4 5 presentation. 7 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-63: The response to 8 Undertaking No. 2. 9 10 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Before you we have the IT Benchmarking and Value Assurances Panel, 11 composition of which is Mr. Shawn Campbell, our Vice 12 13 President, Chief Information, Technology Officer in an 14 Interim position. Ms. Lani Edwards, our Director of 15 Value Assurance. Mr. Shayon Mitra, our Vice President, Chief Transformation Officer. Mr. Chad 16 17 Muir, our Director of Strategic Sourcing and Vendor 18 Management. 19 In the back row we also have Lynne 20 Onofreychuk, our Assistant Manager, Project 21 Accounting. Rhonda Von Dohren, Value Assurance 22 Coordinator and Toyin -- and last name? 23 MS. TOYIN FATUBARIN: Toyin Fatubarin. 24 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And she is the 25 EPO -- EPMO Manager.

1 The witnesses are ready to be sworn in.

2

- 3 IT, IT BENCHMARKING AND VALUE ASSURANCE PANEL:
- 4 LANI EDWARDS, Sworn
- 5 SHAYON MITRA, Sworn
- 6 SHAWN CAMPBELL, Affirmed
- 7 CHAD MUIR, Sworn

- 9 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR. ANTHONY GUERRA:
- 10 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you,
- 11 members. This question is for Mr. Campbell.
- 12 Mr. Campbell, before you -- there is a
- 13 presentation titled Information Technology and
- 14 Enterprise Value Assurance. Do you see that?
- 15 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Yes, I do.
- 16 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And this
- 17 presentation was prepared by you and your -- your team
- 18 members for presentation before the PUB this morning -
- 19 or this afternoon?
- 20 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Yes, it was.
- 21 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Then, perhaps
- 22 what I'll do now is I'll invite you and your members
- 23 to walk the -- the Panel through the presentation
- 24 material.
- MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Thank you, Mr.

- 1 Guerra. Thank you all. Today, my esteemed colleagues
- 2 and myself will bring to your attention the IT
- 3 Strategy and Value Assurance Presentation. The agenda
- 4 will be broken into three (3) parts.
- 5 The first part will be about
- 6 information and technology, specifically, I will be
- 7 talking about the IT strategy component.
- Next, we'll have Mr. Muir talk about IT
- 9 benchmarking and the external and contingent labour
- 10 strategies.
- 11 And that will be followed up by Ms.
- 12 Edwards, who will talk about enterprise value
- 13 assurance. Next slide, please.
- 14 So, information and technology. On
- 15 this slide here, I present to you that what the
- 16 purpose of the ITU Division is and what our
- 17 operational priorities are.
- 18 Today, our information and technology
- 19 group is responsible for ensuring that all technology,
- 20 whether it's applications, servers, laptops or phones,
- 21 are functioning and in order to deliver business needs
- 22 for Manitobans and MPI.
- 23 We are responsible for securing and
- 24 protecting that information, as we maintain a number
- 25 of sensitive pieces of information that are used to

- 1 manage your identity within the province, and as well
- 2 as manage your driving records and your insurance
- 3 records.
- 4 We are also responsible for bringing
- 5 about change in delivery. And we are -- the -- the
- 6 arm for bringing about new features and capabilities
- 7 to the Corporation, so that the business can meet the
- 8 demands of the customer.
- 9 Right now, we have five (5) operational
- 10 priorities. The number 1 is restoring our customer
- 11 service backlog. This, I'm sure, as you've heard,
- 12 over the last couple of presentations, relates to our
- 13 labour interruption.
- 14 We, right now, are focused on helping
- 15 our business move forward, while this labour
- 16 interruption's going on. And so, that means that our
- 17 focus on the IT organization has been drawn back.
- 18 We are not in the process of running
- 19 major projects, rather we are more focused on how do
- 20 we keep the lights on, so that we can continue on with
- 21 the -- the bare minimum services that we are able to
- 22 provide.
- 23 As part of that, we do still want to
- 24 try to deliver NOVA, but there has been serious
- 25 impacts to what that looks like and we will talk about

- 1 that when we get to the NOVA Board.
- 2 As part of this, we have to make sure
- 3 that we are continuing to monitor the security of the
- 4 organization with regards to information security.
- 5 At this time, we are a target due to
- 6 the labour interruption, delay in services, the
- 7 reduction in staff, it becomes easy pickings for the
- 8 bad actors out in the -- the world.
- 9 We do have the opportunity at this
- 10 time, with the projects slowed down, or ground to a
- 11 halt, that we can look at what our software delivery
- 12 life cycle looks like and this is around, how do we
- 13 take the lessons learned over the past number of
- 14 years, and improve that engine.
- So, that when we are able to bring
- 16 these projects back online, that we can move forward
- 17 in a more efficient and effective manner.
- 18 The last part of this is also taking a
- 19 look at how can we optimize our infrastructure. This
- 20 is about cost optimization. Are there opportunities
- 21 that we can explore. Next slide, please.
- 22 As was attested to by Ms. Kacher at the
- 23 beginning of this session, there has been some changes
- 24 to our IT leadership and overall leadership within the
- 25 organization.

- 1 This year talked about who am I, and
- 2 what relevance do I bring when talking about this.
- 3 So, I have been in the IT industry for over twenty-
- 4 five (25) years. I have worked, actually, at MPI in a
- 5 -- various capacity over the last fifteen (15).
- 6 Started out as a contractor, moved
- 7 forward into a full-time employee and just recently
- 8 was leading the Enterprise Architecture Directorate.
- 9 Last year I was here, testifying with
- 10 Mr. Parti, the former CITO, with regards to our
- 11 delivery practice, the SAF and the IT strategy.
- 12 Over the past four (4) months, I have
- 13 been leading the IT organization in an interim
- 14 position, with the following three (3) key focus
- 15 areas.
- Number 1. Prioritizing our IT
- 17 initiatives to make sure that we understand what we
- 18 need in order to deliver in this fiscal year and what
- 19 projects are of the highest priority.
- 20 Improving our software delivery life
- 21 cycle. As mentioned earlier, this is a -- a key
- 22 challenge for us in that something that we want to
- 23 continue to improve on as there's always room for
- 24 improvement when it comes to software delivery and
- 25 optimization.

- 1 The last part is making sure that our
- 2 cyber resiliency and recovery objectives are at
- 3 service level agreements. It's critical that we make
- 4 sure that our systems are recoverable, they meet the
- 5 business needs and they're up and running 24/7. Next
- 6 slide, please.
- 7 For the IT strategy, we did file one in
- 8 -- in June, but based on the recent events, especially
- 9 with the labour interruption, as well as with the
- 10 change in leadership, I just want to make note that
- 11 our focus within the IT group is not on that strategy
- 12 right now, but rather it is on keeping the lights on
- 13 and making sure that we have systems available to our
- 14 staff that are continuing to deliver services.
- 15 Because of the change in leadership,
- 16 there's an opportunity for us to take a look at,
- 17 overall, what is the corporate strategy and make sure
- 18 that the IT strategy itself aligns to supporting what
- 19 that corporate strategy is.
- In the mean time, we are using the
- 21 direction from the Board of Directors on the three (3)
- 22 main business objectives they gave to us, which is
- 23 about meeting financial obligations, delivering
- 24 Project NOVA and improving service delivery.
- When the labour interruption is over,

- 1 we will be looking to re-evaluate what is our IT
- 2 strategy and it is at that time that a new CITO will
- 3 be in position to -- to take a look at what we are
- 4 doing from an IT organize -- or IT division within the
- 5 organization and make sure that it aligns to the
- 6 larger groups direction. Next slide please.
- 7 With that, I'll turn it over to Mr.
- 8 Muir. Thank you.
- 9 MR. CHAD MUIR: Thank you, Mr.
- 10 Campbell. This is my first year sitting in the front
- 11 row and -- and testifying in front of you. I thank
- 12 you for the opportunity. Previously I've been
- 13 virtually in the back row for the last couple of
- 14 years, but it's a pleasure to be here.
- So, first on the agenda from my
- 16 perspective is to discuss the -- the benchmarking
- 17 piece. Thank you -- to discuss the benchmarking.
- 18 So, we are in the fifth (5th) year of a
- 19 five (5) agreement with Gartner. We will be going
- 20 back to market as is procurement law to select a
- 21 vendor going forward after this year. But this year's
- 22 evaluation we've submitted. A couple really key
- 23 points that I want to -- to discuss.
- So, to -- last year was the first year
- 25 that we had two (2) data points, one with NOVA and one

- 1 without NOVA.
- When we take a look at peer groups,
- 3 there's no background information about what journey
- 4 that they are on at a particular time or what the
- 5 environment is. So, it is very important for us to
- 6 show what our IT Division is doing without NOVA, which
- 7 is our standard transformation and modernization and,
- 8 then, also including NOVA, which is a one-time
- 9 regenerational change which, obviously, is going to
- 10 impact the -- the data points very significantly.
- 11 The other piece in terms of taking a
- 12 look at the industry peers, they are selected by
- 13 Gartner. They are customers of Gartner that are
- 14 taking a very similar service to MPI. So, it changes
- 15 as little as possible, but it does depend on who is a
- 16 -- a customer of Gartner's at that particular time and
- 17 what that data is.
- 18 So, for example, in two (2) years, our
- 19 data will look very different than it does today. We
- 20 will look like we're saving a lot of money that we're
- 21 very low in terms of our FTEs, because of labour
- 22 interruption. These are snippets that, obviously, we
- 23 can provide context to, from an MPI perspective, but,
- 24 when we take a look at our peer reviews, that's
- 25 information that Gartner or MPI does not have.

- 1 So, this year, there were eleven (11)
- 2 industry peers that were evaluated. We took a look at
- 3 spending and staffing, again, with and without NOVA.
- 4 We took a look at the maturity assessment for all
- 5 areas of -- of IT and were able to take a look at all
- 6 those data points, including five (5) recommendations
- 7 from Gartner based on the data gathering and the
- 8 interviews, and came up with five (5) recommendations.
- 9 Next slide, please.
- 10 So, like I mentioned, there's --
- 11 there's two (2) data points, one with NOVA and one
- 12 without. They were Information Requests that
- 13 certainly focussed on the expense and the im -- FTE
- 14 count with NOVA, but it is important to note that when
- 15 we take NOVA out of the data points, that we come much
- 16 closer to our industry peers than we have previously.
- 17 Last year, there was over a percent
- 18 difference. This year, we're down to point five (.5)
- 19 without NOVA. So, our peer average is five point one
- 20 (5.1) and we're five point six (5.6) for an IT spend
- 21 as a percentage of our operational expenses, seventeen
- 22 point two (17.2) for the peer average, nineteen point
- 23 two (19.2) for MPI's IT staffing as a percentage of
- 24 enterprise employees.
- Our IT spending per enterprise employee

- 1 is much less than our peers. So, a thirty-nine nine
- 2 thirty-six (39,936) versus just over sixty thousand
- 3 dollars (\$60,000) and you can see it, which is very
- 4 important, especially when you consider the NOVA data,
- 5 that our change is 83.5 percent compared to the
- 6 industry peers at 38.3 percent. So, that's just one
- 7 area where we're able to identify the level of
- 8 transformation that MPI is going through that is
- 9 reflected in these numbers. Next slide, please.
- 10 For the maturity levels, again,
- 11 reflecting this is for '21/'22, our fiscal year. So,
- 12 there were a number of changes that happened in that
- 13 fiscal year.
- 14 Number one, we had Mr. Parti join us as
- 15 the CITO and we were entering in, under his direction,
- 16 a change from an on-premise environment to a cloud
- 17 environment.
- 18 With Mr. Parti joining MPI, there were
- 19 two (2) things that he wanted to make sure that we did
- 20 with the Gartner assessment.
- 21 Number one is to make sure that we were
- 22 looking at ourselves critically. From his outside
- 23 experience, he thought that, maybe, the assessments
- 24 had been too generous previously on the part of MPI.
- 25 So, his request was that we took a really critical

- 1 look at ourselves when we were taking a look at the
- 2 Gartner assessment.
- 3 The second piece is we were going
- 4 through that transformation to -- or modernization to
- 5 cloud and it does provide a lot of nuances and changes
- 6 to a non-prem environment and, so, there are a lack of
- 7 maturity, when you're entering into something such a
- 8 cloud. This is when the data is leaving the
- 9 environment controlled by the organization and going
- 10 into an environment of third-party providers. They
- 11 can be data centres for infrastructure platform as a
- 12 service or they can be SAF services.
- So, with that context, there was a
- 14 shift in the maturity level that you'll see here.
- 15 Almost all decreased in terms of the level of
- 16 maturity. That was expected and I think, really, was
- 17 a welcome view, in terms of making sure that we are
- 18 looking at ourselves critically.
- 19 There are two (2) areas that very
- 20 materially shifted. The first one I'd like to discuss
- 21 is program and portfolio management.
- 22 Point Number One is this is an
- 23 enterprise view. So, what it doesn't represent is
- 24 Project NOVA. NOVA has their own program and
- 25 portfolio management within their division and they

- 1 are more mature than the enterprise is on its own.
- We also had a few Director for the pro
- 3 -- program and portfolio management join MPI, again,
- 4 with an external view, but, because this was a new
- 5 division, again, taking a critical look, it was
- 6 assessing what do we have not just for NOVA but for
- 7 the enterprise, and, so, that is why there was a very
- 8 drastic decrease in the level of maturity.
- 9 The second area to discuss were the,
- 10 again, material change in the maturity of strategy and
- 11 execution. This was something that I wish I could
- 12 have done differently. So, with the questionnaire in
- 13 dealing with Gartner, we have our Strategy and
- 14 Execution Division under Digital and Transformation.
- 15 That is where I assumed the questionnaire and
- 16 interview should go. That should have stayed within
- 17 IT and the maturity assessment would have been
- 18 different. So, we're working with Gartner to correct
- 19 that.
- 20 So, that is not a true reflection of
- 21 MPI's strategy and execution maturity level from an IT
- 22 perspective. Next slide, please.
- 23 Five (5) recommendations from Gartner
- 24 and they closely align to some of the material changes
- 25 we've had. So, the first three (3) really relate to

- 1 our program and portfolio management and these are
- 2 things that have been started by Mr. Doerr, who joined
- 3 MPI within this year.
- 4 So, develop a complete view of the
- 5 project portfolio supported by centralized governance
- 6 and documented PPM process. So, Toyin in the back row
- 7 and Ed have been working previously on this. We want
- 8 to make sure that initiatives and processes are mapped
- 9 to measure business impacts prior to these efforts,
- 10 based on strategy, and we want to enable self-service
- 11 reporting and automation.
- So, to make sure that people have inf -
- 13 access to the information they need, when they need
- 14 it, and that is something that our data management and
- 15 analytics team is working on.
- 16 What's come up in previous Panels for
- 17 MPI, in general, and -- and in IT, in previous years,
- 18 is how do we maintain in a very competitive market
- 19 employees with the proper skills. So, it -- it was
- 20 something that was also identified by Gartner and HR
- 21 is taking a look at how do they do that. So, there's
- 22 work on that.
- 23 And the final point comes in under
- 24 better management and strategic sourcing, which is to
- 25 formalize and document a better risk

- 1 management/supplier management framework. Again, it's
- 2 not that we didn't have one, but it was really based
- 3 on a lower level of risk, with everything being on
- 4 prem, but we do have to take a look at how that's
- 5 affected from a cloud-based environment.
- 6 All five (5) of these initiatives are
- 7 underway to make sure that we take a look and we learn
- 8 from the Gartner Report and that we make continuous
- 9 improvement.
- 10 There are no project costs associated
- 11 with this. These are all things that will be funded
- 12 and done through our continuous operation.
- The second topic for myself is the
- 14 external and contingent labour strategies. So, we've
- 15 been reporting to PUB previously of our work on that.
- 16 So, in previous years, there has been an initiative to
- 17 move from some of the long-term consultants to move to
- 18 MPI FTEs. So, we've completed that process last year.
- 19 We're really taking a look at how do we control the
- 20 number of consultants.
- So, this time last year, during the
- 22 hearing, MPI had one hundred and thirty-seven (137) IT
- 23 consultants; that was up from when we had submitted
- 24 the documentation in July of last year. This year, as
- 25 of the submission, we have a hundred and fourteen

- 1 (114) and, as of today, we're at a hundred and
- 2 nineteen (119). So, we've done a much better job of
- 3 controlling our consultants, in terms of lowering that
- 4 number from last year, but also making sure it's much
- 5 more consistent throughout the year.
- 6 Our term contracts are in shorter
- 7 durations. They are reviewed monthly and we're taking
- 8 a look at -- as we -- at -- are at the end of five-
- 9 year agreements with all of our three (3) vendors, how
- 10 we move forward on this, and we're looking closely
- 11 with the Government of Manitoba on some of their
- 12 initiatives as well.
- 13 The second piece in external and
- 14 contingent labour strategies in terms of strategies to
- 15 reduce the number of consultants is a new initiative.
- 16 It's a request for standing offer for services. So,
- 17 different than contingent labour. This is where we've
- 18 identified vendors that went through the RFS or
- 19 Request for Standing Offer process. So, essentially,
- 20 short-listing vendors for eleven (11) different
- 21 categories and subcategories and, within those,
- 22 instead of looking for contingent labour, which is
- 23 just someone to fill an FTE role, we're actually
- 24 looking specific for services. So, something that is
- 25 more outcome-based, where there is deliverables and

- 1 it's more along a fixed fee and, when we start to
- 2 implement those services, we'll see the reduction of a
- 3 need for consultants. Next slide.
- Great and, with that, I'll pass it over
- 5 to Ms. Edwards.
- 6 MS. LANI EDWARDS: Thank you. Good
- 7 afternoon. My name is Lani Edwards and I'm here to --
- 8 to talk to you today on Enterprise Value Assurance.
- 9 Next slide, please.
- 10 So just a little background on
- 11 Enterprise Value Assurance. The Value Management
- 12 Office was originally established in 2017 and was
- 13 rebranded in 2023 to keep with industry standards.
- 14 Enterprise Value Assurance's mission
- 15 has not changed, and we will continue to provide
- 16 guidance and support business owners by identifying,
- 17 guiding, and enabling business outcomes and report on
- 18 the realization of benefits.
- 19 We will continue to enhance and evolve
- 20 our processes by leveraging best practices in the
- 21 areas of strategic portfolio management and benefits
- 22 realization management. Next slide, please.
- 23 The Value Assurance current focus has
- 24 been in a number of areas this year. We've been
- 25 understanding and evolving MPI's portfolios of work as

- 1 we document common definitions and terminology to
- 2 assist with understanding, communication, and
- 3 consistency of benefits realization.
- 4 We are currently developing the
- 5 Benefits Realization Management Process which will
- 6 enable MPI to measure value consistently across the
- 7 enterprise and will ensure like-to-like comparisons
- 8 for all proposed strategic investments.
- 9 We have also been busy supporting the
- 10 LPM, which is lean portfolio management intake
- 11 process, by vetting LBCs, which is the lean business
- 12 cases, ongoing tracking and monitoring of initiatives,
- 13 reviewing and following up on project close-out
- 14 reports, and attainment of benefits. Next slide,
- 15 please.
- 16 So this is an overview of the Benefits
- 17 Realization Management Process. As you can see, there
- 18 are eight (8) key templates that will be delivered as
- 19 part of this process. The current focus at MPI has
- 20 been on templates 1 and 3, in addition to components
- 21 of others. But the Benefits Realization Process will
- 22 focus on establishing all eight (8) of these templates
- 23 in its framework. Next slide, please.
- So here are the high-level key
- 25 milestones for Enterprise Value Assurance. I'm just

- 1 going to pause here for a moment and then we can
- 2 summarize the next steps on the next slide.

3

4 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 6 MS. LANI EDWARDS: So our next steps
- 7 start in January 2024. We -- we are looking to
- 8 implement the Benefits Realization Management Process
- 9 at that time. February of 2024, we're going to assess
- 10 the current portfolio of change initiatives for value
- 11 and apply the Benefits Realization Management Process
- 12 to all multi-year initiatives.
- In March, we're going to apply the new
- 14 methodology all over -- sorry, over all new change
- 15 initiatives, and then in August we're going to
- 16 leverage Strategic Portfolio Management best practice
- 17 to support and implement the Enterprise Value
- 18 Assurance Framework.
- 19 This concludes my presentation today.
- 20 I would like to thank everybody for your time. Thank
- 21 you.
- 22 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Guerra...?
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you. I
- 24 have no further questions.
- 25 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Ms. McCandless...?

- 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS:
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 3 Good afternoon. My name is Kathleen McCandless, and
- 4 I'm Board counsel. Nice to see you again, Mr. Mitra
- 5 and Mr. Campbell. Mr. Muir and Ms. Edwards, I don't
- 6 believe we've met before.
- 7 I'm going to start with some questions
- 8 in the area of Gartner benchmarking, so I expect that
- 9 my questions will go primarily to Mr. Muir.
- 10 MR. CHAD MUIR: That's correct.
- 11 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: But to the
- 12 extent that anyone else on the panel is able to answer
- 13 any of my questions, please feel free to jump in.
- So, Kristen, could we start by pulling
- 15 up MPI Exhibit number 5? And this is the -- the
- 16 Gartner MPI Information Technology Benchmark for
- 17 fiscal year 2021/'22.
- 18 MR. CHAD MUIR: Yes, I can see that.
- 19 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And, Mr.
- 20 Muir, can you just summarize for us the value that MPI
- 21 receives from the Gartner Benchmarking report?
- 22 MR. CHAD MUIR: Yeah, absolutely. So
- 23 there's two (2) components to the Gartner benchmark
- 24 report. Number one is a financial benchmark to see
- 25 how we compare to our peer groups in terms of our IT

- 1 spend and our IT FTEs, or full-time equivalents.
- 2 So this really allows us to gauge if
- 3 we're on the right track, how we compare to the
- 4 previous year, and to make sure that we take that
- 5 feedback and improve the organization.
- 6 The second component is the maturity
- 7 assessment which takes a look at the key areas within
- 8 IT. It helps us to understand, again, where we
- 9 compare to our peer groups and allows Gartner to
- 10 provide recommendations which MPI actions to provide
- 11 continuous improvement within our IT area.
- 12 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 13 Does MPI use any Crown benchmarking services for IT?
- 14 MR. CHAD MUIR: Nothing specific with
- 15 Crown. As mentioned previously, within Gartner, it's
- 16 dependent on their clients, and they can only take a
- 17 look at the data pool they've got collected.
- 18 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Did MPI use
- 19 Crown benchmarking in the past?
- 20 MR. CHAD MUIR: Not that I'm aware of.
- 21 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Now, if we
- 22 could jump to page 8 of the Gartner report, and I am
- 23 looking at the second bullet under the heading
- 24 'Assumptions' just in the middle of the page.
- MR. CHAD MUIR: Yes.

1 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Here Gartner

- 2 notes that, "The benchmark does not have visibility to
- 3 Project NOVA -- "
- 4 MR. CHAD MUIR: M-hm.
- 5 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And so --
- 6 "-- and it does not show comparisons
- 7 to peers for Project NOVA beyond the
- 8 project's impact on aggregate
- 9 spending or staffing."
- 10 Are you able to explain what is meant
- 11 by Gartner not having visibility to Project NOVA?
- 12 MR. CHAD MUIR: Yeah. So for Gartner,
- 13 when we went to RFP five and a half (5 1/2), six (6)
- 14 years ago, Project NOVA wasn't part of the IT
- 15 benchmarking, and so it wasn't reflected in the scope.
- But as part of what we currently do,
- 17 they'll take a look at the high-level aggregate data.
- 18 So what is the spend for Project NOVA broken into
- 19 various areas of IT, and what are the FTE equivalents?
- 20 And that's where we get that second set of data that
- 21 we discussed earlier.
- 22 This is particularly saying that they
- 23 don't have a very detailed level of involvement with
- 24 Project NOVA like we would have in our third-party
- 25 governance vendor that really understands in-depth the

- 1 scope, the project itself, the time lines, what the
- 2 deliverables are.
- 3 So without that level of knowledge,
- 4 they cannot comment on how NOVA as a transformation
- 5 project compares to other transformation projects from
- 6 peers.
- 7 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So with that
- 8 in mind, are the benchmarks representative of the
- 9 current state of IT spending for MPI?
- MR. CHAD MUIR: Yes, they are.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And you had
- 12 mentioned in your presentation that MPI is going to
- 13 tender again for benchmarking --
- MR. CHAD MUIR: Right.
- 15 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: -- in IT
- 16 services. And would that next benchmarking report,
- 17 will that report have visibility into NOVA?
- 18 MR. CHAD MUIR: That hasn't -- I don't
- 19 believe it will have the level of detail that you're
- 20 looking for. It should be fairly similar to what
- 21 we've got currently unless there's a change in the
- 22 requirements.
- 23 We've already had different vendors
- 24 involved in NOVA governance. We have MNP currently
- 25 involved in NOVA governance, and to get a second

- 1 vendor involved will cause complications.
- 2 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Jumping
- 3 ahead to page 20 -- thank you, Kristen -- and I am
- 4 looking at observations, the second bullet on the
- 5 right-hand side of the screen, Gartner has indicated
- 6 that a per -- that the IT spending as a percentage of
- 7 operating expenses has increased to 10.3 percent?
- MR. CHAD MUIR: That's correct.
- 9 That's with the NOVA numbers included.
- 10 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And if we
- 11 look down to the table on the bottom left of the
- 12 screen, we see the peer average is 5.11 percent?
- 13 MR. CHAD MUIR: Yes, I see that.
- 14 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: This is an
- 15 increase in the IT spend as a percentage of operating
- 16 cost from the previous Gartner report which was 7.44
- 17 percent?
- 18 MR. CHAD MUIR: Yes. Including the
- 19 NOVA number, that's correct.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Then
- 21 scrolling to the next page, please, Kristen -- thank
- 22 you.
- 23 Here, Gartner has indicated that IT
- 24 staffing levels have increased to 24.9 percent.
- 25 That's the blue bullet sort of centre left of the

- 1 screen.
- 2 MR. CHAD MUIR: Correct. That
- 3 includes NOVA, yeah.
- 4 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And that is
- 5 7.7 percent above the peer average which is the red
- 6 dot we see below the 24.9 percent.
- 7 MR. CHAD MUIR: Correct.
- 8 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Then looking
- 9 to the bottom of the screen, we have the historical
- 10 results for MPI.
- 11 So in the last -- the previous report,
- 12 it was 22.8 percent?
- MR. CHAD MUIR: Correct.
- 14 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And 18.4
- 15 percent for the 2020 -- or 2019/'20?
- MR. CHAD MUIR: Correct.
- 17 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: What are the
- 18 primary drivers for these increases?
- 19 MR. CHAD MUIR: The primary driver --
- 20 driver is NOVA coming on board. So in 2020 and 2021,
- 21 that was really in the beginning of NOVA as a project.
- 22 So there was a ramping up of resources and costs being
- 23 spent.
- The '21/'22 data includes NOVA as a
- 25 full project when the team was fully assembled and

- 1 project work was being completed.
- 2 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Are the
- 3 indicated levels within acceptable parameters for MPI
- 4 IT spending?
- 5 MR. CHAD MUIR: With Project NOVA
- 6 included and contemplating the -- the level of change
- 7 that's going on, and transformation, that this is a
- 8 generational project. And with sight of the data
- 9 without NOVA, I think the MPI IT spending is within
- 10 tolerable limits.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 12 And just as an aside, I -- I was remiss to not
- 13 introduce Cenile Bridgelaw (phonetic) who's to my left
- 14 who is an IT advisor to the Board. Apologies.
- And so, again, in your presentation,
- 16 Mr. Muir, you mentioned a couple of areas where IT
- 17 maturity had decreased. One (1) was strategy and
- 18 execution, which was 1.32.
- MR. CHAD MUIR: Correct.
- 20 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And the
- 21 other that you highlighted was program and portfolio
- 22 management, which is now at 1?
- MR. CHAD MUIR: Correct.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And I
- 25 understand that 1 is the lowest score possible on that

- 1 metric?
- 2 MR. CHAD MUIR: I would have to
- 3 confirm that.
- 4 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Subject to
- 5 check, would you accept that?
- 6 MR. CHAD MUIR: Subject to check,
- 7 yeah.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 9 A couple of other areas where we see that MPI's IT
- 10 maturity has decreased would be at page 34 of
- 11 Gartner's report. Thank you.
- 12 So here we can see that in
- 13 applications, the maturity level at the -- on the very
- 14 top of the page on the left, MPI's maturity level is
- 15 2.57?
- MR. CHAD MUIR: Correct.
- 17 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: That's down
- 18 from last year at 3.31?
- MR. CHAD MUIR: Correct.
- 20 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: But it's
- 21 slightly about peers, who are 2.41?
- MR. CHAD MUIR: That is correct.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And then
- 24 page 38. Thank you, Kristen. So here for security
- 25 and risk management we see, again referencing the top

```
1 left of the page, MPI's maturity level has decreased
```

- 2 to 3.22 from last year at 3.57?
- 3 MR. CHAD MUIR: Correct.
- 4 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Still
- 5 slightly above peers at -- at 3.02?
- 6 MR. CHAD MUIR: Yes, it is.
- 7 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Can you
- 8 explain the decrease in the key maturity areas given
- 9 the continued increase in IT spend in staffing and the
- 10 continuous process improvements that MPI has employed?
- 11 MR. CHAD MUIR: Yes. Thank you. Sc
- 12 this really is reflective of -- again, of the security
- 13 and risk management that needs to be done within a
- 14 cloud environment.
- So as we have data leaving our
- 16 controlled data centre, which is a third-party data
- 17 centre, and being allocated to different cloud
- 18 environments for different softwares or service
- 19 providers or infrastructure is -- or platforms of
- 20 service, there is a change in what security is
- 21 required to do. And taking into account those
- 22 changes, there was a decrease in lack of maturity when
- 23 we take a look at that new strategy.

24

25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 1 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 2 If we could go ahead to 43, please. Thank you,
- 3 Kristen.
- 4 So on this schedule, Gartner indicates
- 5 a number of areas for improvement through what's
- 6 called an activity priority index chart.
- 7 MR. CHAD MUIR: Yeah, I can see that.
- 8 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And this
- 9 includes new opportunities; for example, partnering
- 10 with stakeholders, stewardship of investment
- 11 portfolio.
- 12 And there are opportunities to improve
- 13 existing areas such as drive transformation
- 14 initiatives, just as some examples?
- 15 MR. CHAD MUIR: Yes. Correct.
- 16 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And then if
- 17 we just scroll to the next page, 44, and we run those
- 18 pages -- I'm not going to through them in detail --
- 19 but through to 51, there is a detailed description and
- 20 list of improve -- improvement opportunities that
- 21 Gartner has highlighted for MPI?
- 22 MR. CHAD MUIR: Yes. Correct.
- 23 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: What is
- 24 MPI's intent in terms of making use of or reliance
- 25 upon the Gartner areas of improvement chart?

- 1 MR. CHAD MUIR: Yeah. So MPI has
- 2 reviewed all of the recommendations. So this list, in
- 3 the final pages, is a more detailed description of the
- 4 top five (5) priorities. So we've taken a look at all
- 5 the priorities. We're actioning all of them.
- 6 Particularly these twenty-one (21)
- 7 really do focus on HR as one (1) area that's -- or IT
- 8 staffing, but a little bit outside of IT, and then
- 9 three (3) areas within IT, which is our -- our program
- 10 and project management which has been set up around
- 11 the time that this data was -- is collected for. So
- 12 we're already making improvements on that.
- The data management and analytics is,
- 14 again, another growing area within MPI. So the
- 15 recommendations pertaining to data management have
- 16 been reviewed and accepted, and there is action going
- 17 on with those.
- 18 And then the final one around risk
- 19 management for IT, which falls under strategic
- 20 sourcing and better management; that also is being
- 21 actioned. And we intend to be able to report back to
- 22 Gartner and the Public Utility Board that all of these
- 23 have been actioned and the improvements we -- have
- 24 been made.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: When you say

- 1 you expect to be able to report back to the Public
- 2 Utilities Board, is that by the next GRA?
- MR. CHAD MUIR: Correct.
- 4 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 5 Then jumping ahead from pages 62 to 66. Here again,
- 6 we can just sort of run through -- maybe it's 60 --
- 7 yeah, this is 63.
- 8 So, yeah, there are five (5) key
- 9 benchmark recommendations that Gartner makes to MPI?
- 10 MR. CHAD MUIR: Correct.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Again, I'm
- 12 not going to go through them in detail, but you can
- 13 see them there on the screen.
- MR. CHAD MUIR: I can.
- 15 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And what is
- 16 MPI's position on reliance on or actioning these
- 17 recommendations?
- 18 MR. CHAD MUIR: These recommendations
- 19 closely parallel the work that MPI IT's been doing,
- 20 so, again, they're all accepted. There's a great deal
- 21 of respect for the information and the recommendation
- 22 that Gartner has made, and we will action those to
- 23 improve our -- our area of IT.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 25 Now, if we could briefly go to the AON benchmarking

- 1 report. And I just have some questions with respect
- 2 to IT benchmarking specifically.
- 3 And, Mr. Muir, are you familiar with
- 4 this benchmarker -- benchmarking report?
- 5 MR. CHAD MUIR: At a high level, it's
- 6 nothing that we've taken a look at from an IT
- 7 perspective.
- 8 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And so are
- 9 you able to provide an overall summary of the scope of
- 10 AON benchmarking in IT?
- MR. CHAD MUIR: No, I'm not.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Do you know
- 13 what comparator group AON uses for benchmarking?
- 14 MR. CHAD MUIR: I do not. That's
- 15 probably better for finance. They were the ones that
- 16 were responsible, I believe, for this benchmarking
- 17 report.
- 18 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Does IT use
- 19 any of the insights or findings from the AON report
- 20 for --
- MR. CHAD MUIR: No, we don't.
- 22 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: -- its
- 23 operations? Thank you. Now I'm moving on to some
- 24 questions about the value management process, so, Ms.
- 25 Edwards, that might be primary for you.

- 1 So just -- just at the outset, there's
- 2 some broad topics. In discussing value management
- 3 and, again, it may be you, Ms. Edwards, it may be
- 4 other members of the team, can you define the term
- 5 'funding envelope'?
- 6 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: This is Mr.
- 7 Campbell speaking. The funding envelopes themselves
- 8 represent a bucket of money that has been allocated
- 9 for -- to bring about change. Those -- usage of the
- 10 funding envelopes right now though is under review.
- 11 And we want to take that as part of our lessons
- 12 learned and improve that process.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 14 Just as an example, can we pull up IT Appendix 1, page
- 15 11 of 28.
- So here's a portion of the IT filing,
- 17 and it's an overview of the fiscal year '22/'23 focus
- 18 areas/funding envelopes as of March 2023?
- 19 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Mr. Campbell
- 20 speaking. Yes, that is correct.
- 21 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And so,
- 22 based on what we see here in the title or in the first
- 23 blue bar there, it seems as though MPI's using focus
- 24 areas and funding envelopes as -- as the same
- 25 artifacts or overlapping concepts. Is that fair?

- 1 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: That is correct.
- 2 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: MPI's
- 3 management of funding envelopes uses lean portfolio
- 4 management?
- 5 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Yes, it does.
- 6 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And the
- 7 scaled Agile framework sometimes referred to as SAF?
- 8 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Yes, that is
- 9 correct.
- 10 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Using fiscal
- 11 year '23/'24 as an illustration, are you able to
- 12 describe the process used to set funding envelopes,
- 13 and then to assess and allocate funds to IT projects?
- 14 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Yes. The process
- 15 that we took in order to set these funding envelopes
- 16 was to do a survey within the directors and executives
- 17 with the Corporation to understand what type of change
- 18 they are bringing about in the coming year so that we
- 19 can set a base estimate of funding that will be needed
- 20 to deliver on the initiatives that they have deemed as
- 21 a priority to the organization.
- 22 We take those high level estimates. We
- 23 aggregate them into these envelopes. And then we work
- 24 with the finance group to ensure that it aligns to the
- 25 overall corporate budget. And then we move forward

- 1 with that as setting the funding envelopes as you see
- 2 them here.
- 3 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: To set IT
- 4 project funding levels, what are the key input
- 5 artifacts that are used?
- 6 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: There are a
- 7 number of factors that come about. So when it comes
- 8 to actual IT, there are -- there are two (2) -- two
- 9 (2) buckets of change that come about within the
- 10 Corporation.
- 11 There are vitality programs, so
- 12 addressing technical debt, whether it is outdated
- 13 software, outdated servers, or infrastructure that's
- 14 aged out. That is brought forward on a risk basis.
- 15 And we take a look at high-level
- 16 estimates about how much will that cost in order to
- 17 change that product; that includes indicative pricing
- 18 on licences, estimated resource requirements or
- 19 resource needs in order to bring about that change,
- 20 and an understanding of whether or not those resources
- 21 are going to be provided internally or externally.
- The other side of that coin is around
- 23 business change. There are business initiatives that
- 24 need to be brought forward in order to ensure that the
- 25 business needs are addressed and the Corporation can

- 1 move forward with delivering services for customers.
- 2 It follows a similar pattern, but they
- 3 bring forward a business case that's based off of
- 4 business value that then, in turn, is -- has the same
- 5 financial estimates underneath that.
- 6 That -- both components of that are now
- 7 being brought forward and being subjected into the
- 8 value assurance model that Ms. Edwards talked about
- 9 earlier. That is a new model that we are using to
- 10 ensure that we are focussing on the right business
- 11 cases and initiatives going forward.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 13 Was funding envelope usage and allocation the primary
- 14 driver to set an IT project expense excluding NOVA for
- 15 fiscal '22/'23?
- 16 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Sorry, can you
- 17 repeat the question.
- 18 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Does MPI use
- 19 -- or did MPI use funding envelopes for all -- for
- 20 allocation of all IT project funding for fiscal year
- 21 '22/'23 with the exception of Project NOVA?
- 22 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Yes, we did.
- 23 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Does
- 24 approval of a funding envelope directly translate into
- 25 budget -- budget utilization for the fiscal year?

593 1 2 (BRIEF PAUSE) MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Mr. Campbell 5 responding. So within the -- the envelopes, what happens is that is just as -- set as a marker for overall funding that is set aside for projects. Each project has a business case that is brought forward to be approved. 10 That business case, once approved, gets put in project accounting. All costs that come 11 against that project are then tracked per project in 12 13 the project accounting arm of our organization. 14 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Does MPI use 15 net present value and payback to assess Epic, so Epic hypothesis statement, or projects? 16 17 18 (BRIEF PAUSE) 19 20 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Yes. The answer is, yes, we do use NPV as one (1) of the markers that 22 we use to evaluate the value out of the overall 2.3 business case. 24 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So then how 25 does this influence the review and approval process to

- 1 allocate funds from funding envelopes to Epics or
- 2 projects?
- MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: What happens is,
- 4 when a business case comes in, the NPV is part of the
- 5 evaluation of that business case to see whether or not
- 6 there is merit to proceed with that business case.
- 7 If there is not merit, such as we want
- 8 to bring about a business change that has no intrinsic
- 9 value to the organization, that business case would be
- 10 rejected.
- 11 That does not hold true when it comes
- 12 to a vitality project though. Because most vitality
- 13 projects are replacing existing functionality in order
- 14 to address risk. So most vitality projects have a
- 15 negative NPV value.
- 16 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 17 For how many fiscal years has MPI used the funding
- 18 envelope process to manage approval for allocations of
- 19 budgets?
- 20 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: We started using
- 21 that funding in the '21/'22 fiscal year.
- 22 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: What is
- 23 MPI's maturity level with creating and reviewing the
- 24 funding envelopes or the process?
- MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: No formal

1 maturity assessment has been given or done on this.

2

3 (BRIEF PAUSE)

4

- 5 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Are you able
- 6 to summarize any lessons learned with the funding
- 7 envelope process from fiscal year '22/'23?

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: So part of the
- 12 lessons learned that we've come across is that the
- 13 funding envelopes themselves, the way they sit right
- 14 now, need to be re-aligned in order to support overall
- 15 strategy and portfolio management. This will gear us
- 16 towards more success and drive the value of the
- 17 organization, as well as making sure that we have well
- 18 evaluated and understood business cases to bring
- 19 forward and drive out what those -- that funding looks
- 20 like.
- The use of the funding envelopes
- 22 themselves, the way they stand today, is not fitting
- 23 MPI's needs. However, it is the vehicle that we have
- 24 today for running the '22/'23 fiscal year. We look to
- 25 change that in the coming year as part of our

- 1 enterprise portfolio management maturity assessment
- 2 and revitalization, as well as part of our strategy
- 3 and value assurance changes.
- 4 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So does the
- 5 Corporation have a time line for changes to the
- 6 funding process?
- 7 MR. SHAYON MITRA: Shayon here. In
- 8 our opening, our Interim CEO, Ms. Marnie Kacher, had
- 9 mentioned that, with the labour interruption, we've
- 10 got a couple of challenges ahead of us. Primarily
- 11 focused on addressing our operations backlog.
- 12 So what we have done with the strategy
- 13 team is we have re-assessed all our initiatives and
- 14 that is contingent on having resources available post-
- 15 labour interruption.
- 16 So at this stage, we don't have a
- 17 definitive response on what initiatives will continue
- 18 post-labour interruption. But moving forward, all the
- 19 initiatives will be re-visited on merit with the focus
- 20 on restoring services and then addressing any vitality
- 21 concerns that pertain to security, continuity of
- 22 service and, of course, continuing with Project NOVA.
- 23 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: What impact
- 24 will this have on setting the budgets that the Board
- 25 will be reviewing in the next GRA?

597 1 2 (BRIEF PAUSE) 4 MR. SHAYON MITRA: My apologies. Could you repeat that question, please? 5 6 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: The -- the 7 intention to change the -- the funding structure or model, what impact will that have on the budgets for IT that are presented to the Board in the next GRA? 10 MR. SHAYON MITRA: So at this point, we have not got the approval on our next year's 11 budget. We are slated to go -- subject to check -- in 12 13 front of the Treasury Board in early November. 14 I think we have shared preliminary 15 budgets with the Board. Again, subject to check. Our internal Board, that is. We have not shifted our 16 17 funding envelopes significantly based on the facts I just stated. 18 19 With the labour interruption and not 20 knowing when that will come to fruition, we don't have 21 enough information to re-prioritize yet. But that 22 work has started.

- 2.3 I think we'll be better prepared to
- 24 share the details in the forthcoming PUB IT Summit.
- 25 So by first quarter -- end of first quarter of next

- 1 year, we would have more definitive answers.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 3 Now going to the current practice, is a contingency
- 4 assessed when developing funding envelopes or
- 5 allocating funds to Epics or projects?
- 6 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: The funding
- 7 envelopes themselves do not have a contingency in
- 8 them, but the projects themselves, when we do the
- 9 financial analysis, does have a contingency side.
- 10 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Does MPI
- 11 have a formal policy for determining those
- 12 contingencies within the projects?
- 13 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: There's no
- 14 policy, per se. But it is standard for us to use 15
- 15 percent as the contingency on all projects.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 17 Still on the issue of funding envelopes, what is the
- 18 general process for re-allocating funds from one (1)
- 19 funding envelope to another?
- 20 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: So the general
- 21 process -- sorry, it's Mr. Campbell speaking. The
- 22 general process works as follows.
- 23 The individuals or the project owners
- 24 that identify that additional funding is needed within
- 25 their funding envelope, they reach out and work with

- 1 the projects -- or the perceive project owners that
- 2 would work in other funding envelopes to see whether
- 3 or not that funding is still needed for their projects
- 4 that they had forecasted the previous year.
- 5 If they get agreement that that funding
- 6 is not needed, then what happens is a formal request
- 7 is sent into our lean portfolio management process.
- 8 The Lean Portfolio Management Committee then votes on
- 9 whether or not that approval -- or the funding change
- 10 is approved, so that there is an audit record for when
- 11 that happens.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 13 Kristen, can you please pull up VA Appendix 39, page
- 14 5.
- 15 And I'm looking at the fourth bullet
- 16 under 2.1, 'Expectations for EVA Reporting for
- 17 2023/'24'. And it's noted here that:
- 18 "As an interim process, we will
- 19 track and approve the re-allocation
- of funds between funding envelopes
- 21 with signoff from the CFO and
- 22 Executive Leadership Team. The
- 23 future state in funding envelope
- 24 reporting does not support the re-
- 25 allocation of funding."

1

2 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 4 MR. SHAYON MITRA: Shayon here.
- 5 So as I mentioned, we are reviewing our current list
- 6 of initiatives for fiscal '24/'25. And parallel to
- 7 that, we are re-visiting the funding envelopes.
- I think what we are stating here is,
- 9 moving forward, we would not be moving funding between
- 10 the envelopes once decided on. And then, the process
- 11 that Ms. Edwards walked us through, which is really
- 12 centred around enterprise value assurance and the
- 13 Benefit Realization Methodology, would kick in once a
- 14 business case been approved.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Is the re-
- 16 allocation of funds between funding envelopes a
- 17 typical occurrence based on the current practice?
- 18 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: It's hard to say
- 19 if it's a typical -- sorry. Shawn Campbell speaking.
- It's hard to say it's a typical
- 21 approach because we've only been doing this for two
- 22 (2) years.
- 23 It is not an approach that we actually
- 24 endorse or want to have happen. We would rather get
- 25 the funding envelope estimates right upfront.

- 1 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 2 If we could then go to IT Appendix 6, page 1.
- 3 And this is the lean portfolio
- 4 management approvals for re-allocation across focus
- 5 areas. Looking at cloud adoption, it looks as though
- 6 there was a significant re-allocation of funds to that
- 7 funding envelope in fiscal year '22/'23?
- 8 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Yes, that is
- 9 correct.
- 10 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: In what
- 11 month of '22/'23 did the re-allocation take place?
- 12
- 13 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 14
- 15 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: That re-
- 16 allocation occurred in September of that year.
- 17 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And can you
- 18 explain the need for that re-allocation?
- 19 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: The re-allocation
- 20 itself was taking a look at the funding needed to
- 21 embrace the cloud migration to the Azure (phonetic)
- 22 tenant or cloud tenant that we were looking to move
- 23 towards. The estimates that we had for doing that
- 24 funding did -- exceeded the overall budget that was
- 25 originally put in place for that program.

- 1 As such, the individual that was
- 2 responsible -- the owner for that program -- made a
- 3 request to other funding areas to collect funding.
- 4 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Excuse me. Mr.
- 5 Campbell, would you mind moving your mike a little
- 6 closer to your face? Thank you.
- 7 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Did any
- 8 unallocated funds remain in any funding envelope in
- 9 fiscal year '22/'23?

10

11 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Yes, there were
- 14 some unallocated funds remaining.
- 15 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Are you able
- 16 to provide an approximate number?
- 17 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Subject to check,
- 18 it's 1.4 million. Sorry, four-point-four (4.4).
- 19 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 20 As a practice, if funds are not allocated to projects
- 21 from a funding envelope, what happens to the
- 22 unallocated funds?
- MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Those funds are
- 24 lost.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Can you

```
1 clarify what that means by 'lost'?
```

- 2 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: They are not --
- 3 the -- the funds themselves, the reserved, are not
- 4 carried over into the following fiscal year and
- 5 they're not expensed on any project.
- 6 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 7 Now, Kristen, could we please go to VA Appendix 39.
- 8 And back to expectations for EVA
- 9 reporting for 2023/24. Now I'm looking at the first
- 10 bullet, which states:
- "The threshold on reporting used to
- be 500K when MPI reported on
- 13 projects. Since the SAF transition,
- 14 MPI has moved to much smaller
- increments of work (Epic). Until
- funding envelope models have been
- 17 defined, the EVA team would like to
- 18 propose the reporting on Epics over
- 19 fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) as
- an interim solution."
- 21 And my question is just one of
- 22 clarification. What is meant by "until funding
- 23 envelope models have been defined"?
- MR. SHAYON MITRA: Shayon here.
- 25 That's what I was referring to earlier. So post-

- 1 labour interruption and re-prioritization. And as we
- 2 look into next year, in light of the challenges we
- 3 have ahead of us, I think (a) we need to revisit the
- 4 funding envelopes, and (b) I think our ability to do
- 5 all of it would be restricted.
- 6 What this specific bullet point is
- 7 speaking to, from a valuation lens, is as the lean
- 8 business cases go through the -- the Lean Portfolio
- 9 Management Committee for approval, we want to reduce
- 10 the thresholds.
- 11 And Epic is -- think of Epic as a
- 12 functionality or an initiative that can be delivered
- 13 through a project. So we want to reduce the threshold
- 14 to fifty thousand (50,000) and over.
- 15 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Just to
- 16 clarify, this -- this was written before the labour
- 17 interruption?
- 18 MR. SHAYON MITRA: That is correct.
- 19 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So can you
- 20 just reconcile the comment you made with respect to
- 21 the labour interruption and how that would be relevant
- 22 to what was written here at the time?
- 23 MR. SHAYON MITRA: It's delayed our
- 24 work on defining our funding envelopes because of
- 25 labour interruption, considering the number of

- 1 unknowns ahead of us.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 3 Kristen, can we just go up two (2) pages in this
- 4 section of the filing. Thank you.
- 5 So the heading here is 'Establish
- 6 Enterprise Value Assurance Framework'. And right
- 7 under that heading, MPI states that:
- 8 "The Enterprise Value Assurance
- 9 Framework is currently being
- 10 developed and will support an
- integrated portfolio management
- 12 approach that is based on best
- practices outlined in management of
- 14 portfolios."
- 15 MR. SHAYON MITRA: That is correct.
- 16 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Had the
- 17 enterprise value assurance team been established by
- 18 last year's GRA?
- 19 MR. SHAYON MITRA: So Ms. Edwards
- 20 joined us in February of this year.
- 21 Previous to that, the value management
- 22 team -- so maybe I'll take a step back. In fall of
- 23 last year, under the leadership of Mr. Eric Herbelin,
- 24 a number of organization changes were made in MPI.
- The first one was with regards to

- 1 Project NOVA, where the overall delivery
- 2 responsibility for Project NOVA was moved under our
- 3 CITO, Chief Information and Technology Officer, Mr.
- 4 Sid Parti. And the other two (2) executives assisting
- 5 components of delivery of Project NOVA were the CTO,
- 6 which is myself, and our COO.
- 7 At the same time, the two (2) other
- 8 changes that the enterprise made were -- one was the
- 9 establishment of the enterprise -- EPMO. So
- 10 Enterprise Project Management Office, which is a new
- 11 directorate that was stood up under, again, the CITO.
- 12 And value management, which previously
- 13 resided with our CFO -- so back then it was Mr. Mark
- 14 Giesbrecht -- was moved or transitioned to become
- 15 enterprise value assurance.
- Then we got into the selection process
- 17 and Ms. Edwards joined us in -- in February of this
- 18 year. The staffing complement for this directorate
- 19 previously used to be at a count of five (5) FTEs. In
- 20 February, it stood at three (3) FTEs.
- 21 Since then, we have had a retirement,
- 22 and so we're down to two (2) FTEs, so, as you can
- 23 imagine, that has slowed the work in -- in really
- 24 addressing or -- or developing funding envelopes and
- 25 moving further along with the Enterprise Value

- 1 Assurance framework and the Benefit Realization
- 2 Methodology.
- 3 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 4 Just going back to the proposed reporting on Epics
- 5 over fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), what are the
- 6 established guiding principles leading to proposing
- 7 reporting on Epics over fifty thousand (50,000)?

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MS. LANI EDWARDS: So our current
- 12 model of -- of reporting on -- on Epics and change
- 13 initiatives is -- is quite granular since moving to
- 14 the -- the new SAF model. So we -- we were reporting
- 15 on change initiatives that were over thirty thousand
- 16 dollars (\$30,000).
- So this is a suggestion just to move up
- 18 that threshold due to the -- the lack of resources as
- 19 well as, if you actually look at -- at the -- the
- 20 benefits of -- you know, of tracking that versus the
- 21 effort it takes, we've -- we've just put this in as a
- 22 suggestion.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 24 For the next GRA, so for -- reflecting fiscal year
- 25 '23/'24, will MPI include Epics over fifty thousand

```
608
  dollars ($50,000) in the capital master?
 2
                          (BRIEF PAUSE)
 5
                  MR. CHAD MUIR: Sorry, Ms. McCandless.
   Can you repeat the question?
                  MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Yes. In the
 7
   2025 GRA, will MPI include Epics over fifty thousand
   dollars ($50,000) in the capital master?
10
                  MR. CHAD MUIR: Yes, we will.
11
                  MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
12
   Kristen, going back down to page 5 in this section --
13
   thank you -- and now I am looking at the second bullet
14
   under 2.1 which states:
15
                      "Once MPI's portfolio (portfolio, I
16
                      should say; it is plural defined),
17
                      no operational or vitality work will
18
                      be included in the strategic
19
                     portfolio."
20
                  Yes?
21
22
                          (BRIEF PAUSE)
2.3
24
                  MS. LANI EDWARDS: That's correct.
25
                  MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Okay. And
```

- 1 then just to confirm, the bullet below that states:
- 2 "The Project will pick up the first
- 3 year's licensing costs, and all
- 4 future licensing costs will be
- 5 budgeted into MPI's operational
- 6 budget."
- 7 MS. LANI EDWARDS: That's correct.
- 8 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So with
- 9 respect to licensing costs then, as an illustration,
- 10 if licensing costs are required for the current fiscal
- 11 year and additional licence -- licences are estimated
- 12 for the next fiscal year, the funding envelope for the
- 13 current year only covers the current fiscal year
- 14 needs?
- 15 MS. LANI EDWARDS: That's correct. On
- 16 the investment appraisal, it will talk about the cost
- 17 of ownership of that investment.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Okay. Now,
- 19 sticking with that example or illustration, does this
- 20 mean that upon initial approval of the Epic or
- 21 project, the licensing costs for all future fiscal
- 22 years is also approved?
- 23 MS. LANI EDWARDS: Yes, that is the
- 24 under -- or that is how we'll be setting up investment
- 25 appraisals, yes.

- 1 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 2 Now, Mr. Muir, I'm just going to go back to a line of
- 3 questioning that I had for you earlier regarding
- 4 portfolio maturity and -- and the -- and the benchmark
- 5 of one point zero (1.0).
- 6 So this is Enterprise?
- 7 MR. CHAD MUIR: Yes, correct.
- 8 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So it does
- 9 not account for NOVA?
- 10 MR. CHAD MUIR: The one point o (1.0)
- 11 was taken from the Enterprise view only. Again, it
- 12 should have been IT. It does not include NOVA.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And you
- 14 stated that NOVA is more mature?
- 15 MR. CHAD MUIR: Correct.
- 16 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So how will
- 17 MPI align the maturity levels between Enterprise and
- 18 NOVA?
- 19 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Mr. Campbell
- 20 speaking. So the lessons learned out of NOVA are
- 21 being brought into the EPMO's processes as they track
- 22 to understand and set up best practices.
- 23 So we look to merge both from a program
- 24 point of view and management point of view and use
- 25 those lessons learned to ensure that we take the best

- 1 practices moving forward.
- 2 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So as NOVA
- 3 continues to final rollout or rollout of the final
- 4 release, there will continue to be lessons learned
- 5 that MPI incorporates at the Enterprise level as well?
- 6 MR. SHAWN CAMPBELL: Yes, that is
- 7 correct.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 9 I have no further questions.
- 10 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 11 McCandless.
- 12 Ms. Dilay, it's almost five (5) after
- 13 4:00. We have a hard stop today at 4:30. Do you want
- 14 to start now or start tomorrow morning?
- 15 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Really, it's
- 16 whatever the Board thinks is appropriate. I will not
- 17 be able to finish today, I don't think, so if it works
- 18 better for the Board to -- for me to do all of it
- 19 tomorrow, I'm fine with that, or I'm also happy to
- 20 start and do a few topics.
- 21 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Have you any idea
- 22 how long you'll be in total?
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: My estimate is
- 24 about forty-five (45) minutes.
- 25 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Yeah. I think

```
612
 1 that what we'll do is we'll adjourn now and start with
 2 you tomorrow morning with your cross.
                  MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you.
 4
                  PANEL CHAIRPERSON: So good afternoon,
 5 everyone. We'll see you tomorrow morning at nine
 6 o'clock.
 7
 8
                      (PANEL RETIRES)
9
10 --- Upon adjourning at 4:05 p.m.
11
12
13 Certificate of Transcript
14
15
16
17 Wendy Woodworth, Ms.
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```